

AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 30 JUNE 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NR	CONTENT	PAGE
1.	GENERAL INFORMATION	1 - 3
2.	APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	4
3.	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	5
4.	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	6
5.	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	7
6.	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	8
7.	STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS	9 – 11
7.	ACCOUNTING POLICIES	12 – 43
8.	NOTE APPLYING TO ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	44 – 93
9.	APPENDICES	
A)	SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2016	94
B1)	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)	95
B2)	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY MUNICIPAL VOTE)	96
B3)	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE)	97
B4)	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING	98 – 99
B5)	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CASH FLOW	100
C)	DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF THE MFMA, 56 OF 2003	101 - 102



GENERAL INFORMATION

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE MAYORAL COMMITTEE

COUNCILLOR	PORTFOLIO
CJ POOLE	EXECUTIVE MAYOR AND CHAIR PERSON OF MAYORAL COMMITTEE
G COMBRINK	DEPUTY EXECUTIVE MAYOR & MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF FINANCE
R VAN NIEWENHUYZEN	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT
N ADAMS	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
W PHILANDER	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF HOUSING AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
L DU TOIT	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF ENVIROMENTAL AFFAIRS, OPEN SPACES AND PARKS
L NTLEMEZA	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF CORPORATE SERVICES
R SMUTS	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF DISASTER MANAGEMENT
E KEARNS	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF PUBLIC INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
J RADEMEYER	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
T SMITH	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
AC STOWMAN	MAYORAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF SPORT, CULTURE, YOUTH DEVELOPMENT & STUDENT AFFAIRS
	and the second s

COUNCIL MEMBERS

NR	SURNAME	INITIALS	NR	SURNAME	INITIALS
1	ADAMS	ND	32	LE ROUX	JF
2	ADRIAANSE	MM	33	LUMKO	S
3	AFRIKA	AF	34	MANGENA	TC
4	ALLOM	Α	35	MATTHEE	J
5	APPOLLIS	CJ	36	MBUBU	V
6	APPOLLIS	MB	37	MCHELM	JC
7	ARNOLDS	RB	38	MSOLO	MC
8	BEKEER	Α	39	MTIKI	N
9	BLANCKENBERG	DS	40	NAUDE	WJ
10	BOLANI	LE	41	NIEHAUS	LW
11	BUCKLE	AML	42	NOMANA	TZ
12	COMBRINK	GC	43	NTLEMEZA	LE
13	CUPIDO	FP	44	PALISO	M
14	CUPIDO	PBA	45	PHILANDER	WF
15	DARIES	LN	46	POOLE	CJ
16	DAVIDS	CO	47	RADEMEYER	JG
17	DE GOEDE	HR	48	RENS	SC
18	DE WET	J	49	ROSS	CS
19	DU TOIT	LM	50	ROSS	S
20	GOUWS	E	51	SMIT	WE
21	GWADA ,	ZL	52	SMITH	MJ
22	HLATHI	V	53	SMUTS	R
23	JACOBS	AN	54	SOMGQEZA	TE
24	JULIUS	EA	55	STOWMAN	AC
25	KEARNS	C	56	TSHAYA	MA
26	KEARNS	EM	57	VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	CC
27	KIKA-DYSON	SN	58	VAN DEVENTER	GMM
28	KEM	Z	59	VAN NIEUWENHUYZEN	RH
29	KOEGELENBERG	RA	60	VON SCHLICHT	Н
30	KOTZE	DA	61	WITBOOI	GJ
31	LANDU	L	4		

I certify that the remuneration, allowances and benefits of the above Councillors as disclosed in note 31 of the Annual Financial Statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in section 219 of the constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Governments determination in accordance with this Act.

MR J CARSTENS

ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

31 August 2016

PZ

MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

MR R KINGWILL CHAIRPERSON

DR WJ SEWELL

MS K MONTGOMERY

MEMBER

MR T ARENDSE

MEMBER

GENERAL INFORMATION

AUDITORS THE AUDITOR-GENERAL OF SOUTH AFRICA

BANKERS NEDBANK LIMITED

REGISTERED OFFICE DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BERG RIVER BOULEVARD

PAARL 7622

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1

PAAR: 7646

TELEPHONE (021) 807 - 4500

FAX (021) 872 - 8054

ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER MR J CARSTENS

ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER MRS C LATEGAN
EXECUTIVE MAYOR COUNCILLOR CJ POOLE

EXECUTIVE MAYOR COUNCILLOR CJ POOLE
EXECUTIVE DEPUTY MAYOR COUNCILLOR G COMBRINK

SPEAKER COUNCILLOR K LE ROUX

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER MR J CARSTENS

EXECUTIVE MANAGER: CORPORATE SERVICES MRS A DE BEER

ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER MRS C LATEGAN

EXECUTIVE MANAGER: PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MRS L WARING

EXECUTIVE MANAGER: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES MR D LOUW

EXECUTIVE MANAGER: COMMUNITY SERVICES MR G BOSHOFF

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these Annual Financial Statements, which are set out on
pages 1 to, in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act
(Act No 56 of 2003) and which I have signed on behalf of the municipality.

MR J CARSTENS ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

31 August 2016

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2016

JUNE JUNE 2016 2015 Note Restated R R **ASSETS** 4,524,049,610 4,691,103,319 Non-current assets 11 4,596,259,458 4,428,661,748 Property, Plant and Equipment 27,542,700 27.542.700 14 Heritage assets 12 6,685,477 9,196,360 Intangible assets 54,905,000 57,430,000 Investment property 13 15 393.475 429,962 Non-current investments 3,313,840 Non-current receivables from exchange transactions 16 2,792,209 632,329,259 537,664,901 **Current assets** 25,445,151 17 Inventory 19,756,470 202,982,897 171,569,370 Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions 19 65,947,176 Receivables from non-exchange transactions 20 67,601,253 326,947 Current portion of non-current receivables 16 349,909 259,525,666 21 324,705,061 Cash and cash equivalents 16,933,669 14,850,590 18 VAT receivable 5,323,432,578 5,061,714,510 Total Assets **NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES** 1,050,502,688 839,551,915 Non-current liabilities 608,306,417 768,548,875 5 **Borrowings** 124,112,000 6 121,978,000 Non-current defined benefit obligations 157,994,385 107,133,498 7 Non-current provisions 5 1,981,429 0 Non-current finance lease liability 492,017,452 496,216,276 **Current liabilities** 31,172,685 Consumer deposits 8 33,954,766 224,106,352 198,501,078 g Trade and other payables from exchange transactions 54,152,291 10 54,719,210 Unspent conditional grants and receipts 134,288,458 132,932,517 5 Current portion of non-current borrowings 5 1,080,956 O Current portion of finance lease liabilities O 222,482 VAT payable (Control) 18 7,545,000 Current defined benefit obligations 6 7,469,000 67,713,881 **Current provisions** 7 40,375,051 Net assets 3,776,713,612 3,730,145,143 1,322,488,797 1,350,881,640 3 Reserves and funds 20,144,124 17,107,561 Housing development fund 2 Accumulated surplus / (deficit) 2,434,080,692 2,362,155,942 5,323,432,578 5,061,714,510 **Total Net Assets and Liabilities**



DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

FOR THE TEAR ENDED 30 J	1		
	Note	2016	2015
	note	20.0	Restated
		R	R
REVENUE	ĺ	<u></u>	<u></u>
Revenue from exchange transactions			
Service charges	23	1,172,244,904	1,071,315,770
Sale of goods and rendering of services	24	13,524,518	11,963,146
Rental from fixed assets	25	24,468,938	10,442,409
Finance income and dividends	26	30,414,008	27,481,993
Operational revenue (exchange)	29	4,410,635	7,009,942
Revenue from agency services		0	0
Interest earned - external investments	1	اره	0
THE SECOND STATE OF SECOND	-	ĭ	, i
Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
Property rates	22	209,584,845	193,848,793
Surcharges and taxes		1,076,449	1,653,336
Fines, penalties and forfeits	27	52,716,212	49,723,553
Licences and permits		15,856,836	14,338,251
Transfers and subsidies	28	204,670,166	195,420,954
Operational revenue (non - exchange)	29	717,800	782,758
Total Revenue	3.97	1,729,685,312	1,583,980,905
	1		
EXPENDITURE			
Employee related cost	30	428,697,279	412,476,034
Councillor related costs	31	21,053,960	19,975,559
Depreciation and amortisation	33	172,942,787	163,831,147
Operating leases	1	14,180,797	12,814,731
Interest paid	35	76,579,560	61,024,588
Bulk purchases : water	36	33,969,884	30,215,474
Bulk purchases : electricity	36	592,626,886	512,849,405
Contracted services	37	127,019,956	125,074,347
Inventory	1	37,970,276	38,469,707
Transfers and subsidies : operational expenditure		4,868,157	4,222,949
Operational cost	38	108,552,595	160,939,079
Total Expenditure	-	1,618,462,135	1,541,893,020
GAINS AND LOSSES			
Impairment losses on financial assets	32	84,589,556	71,708,911
Impairment losses on PPE, IA, IP & HA	34	0	2,041,000
(Gains) flosses on disposal of PPE, IA, IP & HA	54	2,673,381	1,407,072
Fair value adjustments Financial Assets		36,487	(24,909)
Fair value adjustments Investment Property		(2,550,000)	(24,505)
(Gains)/losses on Inventory		34,301	164,821
Gains from assets from non-exchange transactions		(17,056,978)	(2,474,669)
	Ė	67,726,746	72,822,226
Surplus / (Deficit) from continued operations		43,496,431	(30,734,341)
Total Surplus / (Deficit) from operations	-	43,496,431	(30,734,341)
Low on has I focult that the annua		ונדיטפדינד	(30,134,341)

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

			-
	Note	<u>2016</u>	2015
		R	RESTATED R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		K	K
RECEIPTS			
Property rates		208.921.333	197.215.634
Sale of goods and services		1,178,887,754	1,084,640,115
Grants received		205,237,086	204,663,213
Interest received		30,398,888	13,752,436
Dividends received		15,120	15,120
Other receipts and fines received		73.701.484	73.004.405
Other receipts and lines received		70,701,707	70,00 1,100
PAYMENTS			
Employee cost		(449,751,239)	(399,508,546
Suppliers		(946,311,189)	(907,555,109
Interest paid		(76,579,560)	(61,024,588)
VAT paid		_(1,860,596)	(2,870,280
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	39	222,659,081	202,332,400
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		(329,380,523)	(215,403,678
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment		3,936,341	0
Decrease/(Increase) in non-current receivables		521,630	(2,302,075
Decrease/(Increase) in call investment deposits		0	0
(Decrease)/Increase in non current investment		Ō	0
(DOCOLOD) III III OSII OSII OSII OSII OSII OSII			
NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(324,922,551)	(217,705,753)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
(Decrease) / Increase in long-term liabilities		161,598,399	89,355,438
Increase in consumer deposits		2,782,081	2,710,616
Increase/(Decrease) in Financial Lease Liability		3,062,385	0
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	_	167,442,865	92,066,054
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	_	65,179,395	76,692,701
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	21	259,525,666	182,832,965
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	21	324,705,061	259,525,666
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE TEA	<u> - ا</u>	324,703,001	200,020,000

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Note Ref.	Housing Development Fund	Revaluation Reserve	Total Accumulated Surplus	Total
annua.		R	R	R	R
BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2014	1	30,899,273	1,405,303,574	2,421,995,928	3,858,198,777
PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS					
Correction of Rental Income	40(b)(iv)(a)	0	0	(16,534)	(16,534)
Correction of Prior year expenditure	40(b)(lv)(b)	0	0	(262,095)	(262,095)
Correction of Non-current Investments	40(b)(iv)(c)	0	0	320,078	320,078 (582,081)
Correction of VAT Apportionment	40(b)(iv)(d)	0	0 0	(582,081) 121,079	121,079
Correction of Inventory adjustments	40(b)(lv)(f)	0	0	(227,044)	(227,044)
Correction of Service charges and Operational Revenue Correction of Recoverable debtors	40(b)(iv)(g) 40(b)(iv)(h)	ő	ő	49,973	49,973
Correction of Housing debtors	40(b)(iv)(j)	ő	ŏ	(4,105,550)	(4,105,550)
Correction of Borrowings	40(b)(lv)(k)	ő	ō	18,772	18,772
Corrections of Sale of land	40(b)(lv)(l)	ő	Ō	(39,600)	(39,600)
Corrections of PPE - Land and Buildings	40(b)(lv)(l)	0.	(28,286,815)	(64,284,259)	(92,571,074)
Corrections of Intangible assets	, ,,	0		(2,393,127)	(2,393,127)
BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2014		30,899,273	1,377,016,759	2,350,595,539	3,758,511,573
2015	l :				
Net surplus/(deficit) for the year		0	0	(32,616,937)	(32,616,937)
Transfer to CRR		Ō	0	0	0
Property, plant and equipment purchased		0	0	0	0
Intangible assets purchased		0	0	0	0
Capital grants used to purchase PPE		ם מ	0	(0)	(0)
Contribution to / (from) Insurance Reserve		0	(3,117,987)	9,729,656	6,611,669
Asset Disposels Asset Transfers from PPE to Investment property		اه	(0,111,001)	0,723,000	0,011,000
Library Books]	ő	ā	0	0
Fair Value Adjustment		ō	0	0	0
Fair value adjustment on PPE	1	0	0	0	0
Transfer to Housing Development Fund		(13,791,711)	0	15,438,046	1,644,334
Offsetting of Depreciation		0	(23,132,569) 1,350,766,203	17,244,480	(5,886,091)
BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2015		17,107,562	1,350,766,203	2,360,368,783	3,728,262,548
PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS Correction of Rental Income	40(b)(iv)(a)	٥	0	(6,706)	(6,706)
Correction of Advertising, Publicity and Marketing	40(b)(iv)(b)	Ö	o l	(355,047)	(355,047)
Correction of Non-current Investments	40(b)(iv)(c)	0	0	24,909	24,909
Correction of Non-current investments	40(b)(iv)(c)	0	0	8,143	8,143
Correction of VAT Receivable	40(b)(iv)(e)	0	0	(299,761)	(299,761)
Correction of Service charges and Operational Revenue	40(b)(iv)(g)	0	0	5,918 10,698	5,918 10,698
Correction of Service charges and Operational Revenue	40(b)(iv)(g)	0 0	Ö	16,616	16,616
Correction of Recoverable debtors	40(b)(iv)(h) 40(b)(iv)(h)	ő	0	341,611	341,611
Correction of Recoverable debtors Correction of depreciation and amortisation	40(bXivXI)	ő	ő	2.236,214	2,236,214
Correction of operating expenditure incorrectly capitalised	40(bXivXi)	٥	o l	(100,000)	(100,000)
Correction of offsetting depreciation	40(bXivXI)	ō	115,436	(115,437)	(1)
		17,107,562	1,350,881,639	2,362,155,942	3,730,145,143
2016					
Net surplus/(deficit) for the year		0	o	43,496,431	43,496,431
Transfer to CRR		ō	0	0	0
Property, plant and equipment purchased		0	0	0	0
Intangible assets purchased		0	0	0	0
Capital grants used to purchase PPE	[i	0	0	0	0
Contribution to / (from) Insurance Reserve]	0	0 (3,416,166)	(0) 3,416,166	{0; 1
Asset Disposals		0	(3,416,166)	3,416,166 D	o o
Asset Transfers from PPE to Investment property Library Books	 	Ö	Ö	ő	Ö
Fair Value Adjustment		ŏ	ő	Ō	ō
Fair value adjustment on PPE		ŏ	0	0	0
Transfer to Housing Development Fund		3,036,563	0	35,476	3,072,039
Offsetting of Depreciation		0	(24,976,677)	24,976,677	3,776,713,613
BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2018	1	28,144,124	1,322,488,797	2,434,080,692	3,7/6,713,613
BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2016			_		

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

LOTA	Budget	Adjustments	Shifting		Fined	Actual	Unauthorized	Varience	Actual Outcome as % of	Actual Outcome as % of
Budget	Adjustments	Budget	of funds	Virement	Budget	Outsome	Expenditure		Final Budget	Original Budget
or.	œ			ne	œ	œ	oć	œ	œ	œ
	•		•	•						
25,006,000	0	25,000,000	0	٥	26,000,000	19,756,470	0	(5.243.530)	70.03%	79.03%
280,398,743	0	290,396,743	0	0	290,388,743	202,982,897		(87,413,845)	89.90%	89.90%
56,891,587	0	56,891,587	Đ	0	56,891,587	67,601,253	0	10,709,888	118.82%	118.82%
0	0	0	0	0	٥	16,933,669	0	18,933,689	200,00%	200,00%
168,752,029	192,784,446	381,538,475	0	0	361,536,475	324,705,061	0	(38,831,415)	89,81%	192.42%
289,000	0	289,000	D	0	289,000	349,909	P	60,900	121.08%	121.08%
1 71 9 09 9 DE	(94 697 498)	A BOA 20A CAR	•	•	900 700 700 7	2 E00 0E0 4E0	-	100 407	1	
4-17-17-17-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-	(921,766,12)	DDM*605*L60*9	,		4,004,485,140,4	4,396,259,458	0	(85,125,508)	97.97%	
7,881,278	1,308,888	8,190,145	0	0	9,190,145	0,685,477	0	(2,504,688)	72.75%	84.83%
93,057,000	(38,152,000)	54,905,000	0	0	54,805,000	57,430,000		2,525,000	104,60%	81.71%
0	0	0	0	0	0	27,542,700	0	27,542,700	200,00%	200.00%
146,153	0	148,153	0	0	146,153	393,475	0	247,322	269.22%	269.22%
1,299,948	0	1,290,946	0	0	1,209,948	2,792,209	D	1,492,264	214.79%	214.75%
5,356,835,827	134,404,187	5,491,040,014	0	0	5,491,040,014	5,323,432,578	0	(167,607,436)	75000	2000
29,103,925	0	28,103,925	0	•	29,193,925	33,854,766	•	4,760,841	116.31%	116,31%
25,271,534	0	26,271,534	0	0	25,271,634	40,375,051	0	15,103,517	159.76%	
203,022,096	В	203,022,096	0	•	203,022,098	224,108,352	0	21,084,258	110,39%	110.38%
	0	0	0	•	•	54,719,210	0	54,719,210	200.00%	0.00%
0	0	0	0	0	_	222,482	0	222,462	0.00%	%00:0
135 050 678	00	135 050 878	0 0	0 5	135,050,878	7,469,000	00	7,469,000	20.00%	
	•		•	•	0 000000	4 DRI 058	0 0	1 000 050	86,4478	_
					-	000'000'	•	one non'	0.00%	%0n'n
767,498,568	٥	787,498,686	0	•	767,498,968	788,548,875	0	1,050,209	100.14%	100.14%
0	0	0	0	•	D	121,978,000	0	121,978,000	%00:0	0.00%
299,285,267	0.0	299,285,267	0		209,285,267	157,994,385		(141,290,883)	52.79%	••
4 450 329 484		4 450 199 484		0 6	P 444 074 077 P	1,901,929 4 240 749 net		1,981,429	200.0	%00.0
	•	Transported Inch			1,430,024,104	1,040,1 10,803		L09'090' / 9	105,99%	105.99%
3,897,313,663	134,404,187	4,031,717,850	O	0	4,531,717,850	3,776,713,613	0	(255,004,237)	93.68%	86.91%
0	0	-6	٥		0	20.144.124	٥	20144124	SUU CHIC	361 656
2,256,450,883	126,889,078	2,383,339,962	0			1,322,488,797	0	(1,060,851,185)	55.49%	
1,640,882,780	7,515,109	1,648,377,988	0	0		2,434,080,092	0	785,702,803	147.67%	
3,697,313,863	134,404,167	4,031,717,850	0			3,776,713,612	0	(256,004,238)	288.60	98.914
	25,000,000 260,344,3681,567 168,772,022,084 4,772,022,084 7,881,278 93,057,000 148,153 1,260,446 5,386,885,327,534 203,022,096 0 135,030,676 767,460,686 767,486,686		26,000,000 0 280,000,744 0 50,881,388,47 0 122,784,446 1,305,888 0 118,981,404,187 0 128,889,77,889 0 128,899,77,889 0 138,404,187 0 0 299,285,22 0 0 299,285,22 0 0 299,285,22 0 128,899,078 0 138,404,187 0 128,899,77,17,88	25,000,000 0 280,000,743 0 280,000,743 0 192,784,446 0 280,000,745 1,308,889 1,308,889 1,308,406 0 0 1,296,946 0 1,296,946 0 0 0 1,296,946 0 0 0 1,296,946 0 0 0 1,296,946 0 0 0 1,296,946 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 2,99,295,267 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 2,99,295,267 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 2,99,295,267 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,489,322,164 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	122,784,446 25,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	122,784,446	120,784,446 26,000,000 0 0 26,000,000 0 26,	18278446 286,000,000 0 286,000,000 18776,470 286,000,000 0 286,000,000 18776,470 286,000 286,000 286,000,000 0 286,000,000 187,000,000 0 286	12278446	122704.446 286,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PZ

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

ì

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE								-	-		
Revenue from Nonegatheira Transportens								_			
	000	700	000	6	•						_
Property Kates	210,543,708	1,174,294	211,718,003	D	0	211,718,003	209,944,888	0	(1,773,115)	99.16%	30.72%
Property Rates - Penalities imposed and collection charges	1,336,163	0	1,338,163	0	0	1,338,163	1,076,449	0	(281,714)	80.44%	80.44%
	67,463,766	(18,220,346)	51,233,420	0	0	51,233,420	52,710,212	0	1.482.792	102 RD%	78 45%
Licences and Parmits	13,505,088	521,213	14,028,301	0	0	14,028,301	15,858,838	D	1,630,535	113.05%	117.41%
Government Grants and Subsidies Received	182,871,423	22,849,735	205,721,158	0	0	163,682,335	148,254,561	0	(47,427,774)	76,51%	78.98%
Revenue from Exchange Transactions											_
Septimic Colyman	1,274,811,672	(25,620,953)	1.249.190.719	0	0	1.24B.190.719	1 251 577 594	•	2 388 975	100 100	7
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	23,479,783	(32,487)	23,447,288	0		23.447.296	24 434 500	, c	082 303	404.248	90.10% and and
Interest Earned - External Investments	10,984,880	3.000.000	13,884,880	0	. 60	13.984.RBD	10.281.074	0 0	200, 200 200, 200 200 200, 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	12.12.401	104.07%
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	10,831,059	38.907	10,987,988	0		10.967.988	11.15± 109	0 6	483 443	20.103	Mr. Porcy I
The state of the s	46 120		2000		•	000, 100,01	801.101.11	> 1	163,143	8/29/LOL	102.01%
CBAMBORN SOURCE	13,161	>	021.61	0	•	15,120	15,120	0	Ф	100.00%	100.00%
Other Income	31,641,533	(13,397,945)	18,443,589	0	0	30,482,411	40,559,189	0	19,076,788	162,58%	155,64%
Gains on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	250,000	0	250,000	0	0	220,000	4,925,000	0	4,675,000	1970.00%	1970.00%
Total Ravenue	1,828,026,196	(27,889,581)	1,800,336,614	0	0	1,800,336,614	1,766,772,641	c	(43.563.973)	7926, U-	244
							hades dansel.	7	(c) alempies)	-0.0%	87.74%
Expenditure											
Employee Related Costs	441,003,937	(5,287,772)	435,716,165	0	0	435,716,165	425,943,373	Ó	9,772,792	97.76%	98.58%
Remuneration of Councillors	21,348,235	0	21,346,235	0	0	21,348,235	21,063,990	0	282 275	98.63%	DR R74C
Depredation and Amordisetion	178,720,770	(2,000,000)	178,720,770	0	5	176,720,770	172,942,787	٥	3,777,883	87.86%	25 77 SE
Finance Costs	69,128,330	6,839,869	78,988,199	0	0	78,968,100	76,579,560	0	2,388,639	OR OS%	140.78%
Bulk Purchases	915,903,888	(23,278,780)	592,626,888	0	0	592,628,886	582,628,868	0	0	100.00%	DG 72%
Contracted Sendoes	23,483,360	116,682,401	140,165,781	0	0	140,165,781	124.187.29B	0	15.078.483	DOS GROVE	200 000
Grante and Subsidies Paid	894,500	(202,000)	482,500	0	0	492,500	492,500	0		100.00%	200.0078 70.048k
Impairment of Financial essets	98,268,610	(11,678,334)	84,588,276	0	0	84.588.276	84.589.558	6	M 280V	400,00%	20.00
General Expenses	459,317,B71	(89,402,695)	369,915,176	0	0	369,915,178	315,908,676		54 008 500	BS AUK	907.00
Loss on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	2,000,000	1,827,408	3,827,408	D	0	3,627,408	2,673,381	0	1,154,027		133,67%
Total Expenditure	1,907,866,278	(3,497,902)	1,004,367,378	۰	0	1,864,367,376	1,818,997,976	•	67.389.400	95.44	DR 44E
											U.a.Toa
Surplust(Deficit)	(79,838,083)	(24,191,679)	(104,030,762)	0	0	(104,030,762)	(30,225,335)	0	73,805,427	-244.18%	37,86%
Transfers Recognised - Capital	51,306,677	23,026,193	74,332,770	0	0	74,332,770	73,721,788	0	(811,004)	99.18%	143.69%
Contributions Recognised - Capital and Contributed Assets	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	D	0		
Surplus(Deficit) for the Year	(28,632,506)	(1,165,486)	(29,667,992)	0	0	(29,697,992)	43,496,431	0	73,194,423	3	-182.46%

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PER FUNCTION											
Executive and Council	10,802,500	(9,790,180)	1,012,340	0	0	1,012,340	918,981	Φ	(83,348)	90.78%	8.51%
Budget and Treasury Office	75,000	207,807	282,807	0	0	282,807	276,378	٥	(8,431)	927.79%	368,50%
Corporate Services	19,884,302	5,586,918	25,251,218	0	0	25,251,218	24,332,571	0	(018,847)	98.36%	123.61%
Planning and Development	1,982,000	(1,641,310)	340,690	0	0	340,690	340,889	0	E	100,00%	17.19%
Environmental Protection	760,000	(380,111)	409,889	Đ	0	409,889	379,807	0	(30'083)	92.66%	48.97%
Community and Social Services	2,109,500	(1,618,173)	491,327	0	0	401,327	408,791	0	(82,534)	83.20%	19.38%
Housing	1,400,000	1,858,045	3,256,045	0	0	3,256,045	3,085,040	0	(171,005)	94.75%	220.38%
Public Safety	1,240,000	2,580,009	3,820,009	0	0	3,820,009	3,672,362	o	(147,647)	96.13%	296.18%
Sport and Recreation	22,579,810	1,385,275	23,945,085	0	0	23,945,085	23,264,756	0	(680,329)	97.16%	103.03%
Waste Management	19,125,000	(6,788,224)	12,356,778	0	٥	12,358,776	11,903,988	0	(452,788)	98,34%	62,24%
Waste Water Мападетет	D1,115,444	(9,249,822)	81,865,822	0	-	81,865,823	81,540,480	0	(325,343)	89.80%	89.49%
Road Transport	61,015,240	528,108	81,541,348	0	0	61,541,346	60,867,947	0	(673,389)	98.91%	99.76%
Water	86,632,105	(14,474,579);	72,157,526	0	ε	72,157,525	72,091,087	0	(86,438)	99.91%	83.22%
Electricity	57,318,582	(22,981,817)	34,334,775	0	6	34,334,775	33,969,448	0	(365,327)	98,94%	59.27%
Other	D	0	0	٥	0	٥	Đ	0	0		
Total Sources of Capital Funds	376,837,483	(54,771,838)	321,085,655	0	0	321,066,655	317,062,334	o	(4,013,321)	98.76	84.38%
CASH FLOW		_									
Cash Flows from/lused in) Operating Activities	246,562,461	7,515,109	254,077,570	0	0	264,077,570	222,658,081	0	(31,418,489)	87.83%	90.31%
Cash Flows from/(used in) investing Activities	(364,023,368)	54,771,838	(309,251,530)	•	Ö	(309,251,530)	(324,922,551)	•	(15,671,022)	105.07%	89,26%
Cesh Flows from/(used In) Financing Activities	162,046,650	0	162,048,690	0	0	162,048,690	167,442,868	0	5,394,175	103.33%	103.33%
	44,587,783	62,286,947	108,874,731	0	0	108,874,731	65,179,385	0	(41,695,335)	80.08	146,18%
Cash/Cash equivalents at the year begin:	124,164,248	130,497,499	254,681,745	0	0	254,961,745	259,525,886	0	259,525,668	101.01%	200.02%
	000 024 007	SEL 100 001	204 400 400	•	•	SAS SUB POR	1 200 705 200	•	444 646 646		



DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The annual financial statements were prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

The annual financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and incorporate the historical cost conventions as the basis of measurement, except where specified otherwise.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standards of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with GRAP 3 as read with Directive 5. Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses were not offset, except where offsetting is either required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

The principal accounting policies, applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements, are set out below. These accounting policies are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the prior year annual financial statements, unless specified otherwise. Details of any changes in the accounting policies are provided in the notes on changes in accounting policies

These standards are summarised as follows:

Reference	Topic
GRAP Framework	Framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements
GRAP 1	Presentation of Financial Statements
GRAP 2	Cash Flow Statements
GRAP 3	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
GRAP 4	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
GRAP 5	Borrowing Costs
GRAP 6	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
GRAP 7	Investment in Associates
GRAP 8	Investment in Joint Ventures
GRAP 9	Revenue from Exchange Transactions
GRAP 10	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies
GRAP 11	Construction Contracts
GRAP 12	Inventories
GRAP 13	Leases
GRAP 14	Events After the Reporting Date
GRAP 16	Investment Property
GRAP 17	Property, Plant and Equipment
GRAP 19	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

mpairment of Non-cash-generating Assets Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements Employee Benefits - issued December 2009 mpairment of Cash-generating Assets Agriculture Intangible Assets Discontinued Operations Heritage Assets Financial Instruments Fransfers of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control
Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements Employee Benefits - issued December 2009 Impairment of Cash-generating Assets Agriculture Intangible Assets Discontinued Operations Ideritage Assets Financial Instruments
Employee Benefits - issued December 2009 mpairment of Cash-generating Assets Agriculture ntangible Assets Discontinued Operations Heritage Assets Financial Instruments
mpairment of Cash-generating Assets Agriculture Intangible Assets Discontinued Operations Heritage Assets Financial Instruments
Agriculture Intangible Assets Discontinued Operations Heritage Assets Financial Instruments
ntangible Assets Discontinued Operations Heritage Assets Financial Instruments
Discontinued Operations Heritage Assets Financial Instruments
leritage Assets Financial Instruments
inancial Instruments
ransfers of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control
I Milana at 1 Milanana marinasi. milana atina.
ransfers of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control
Mergers
nsurance contracts
xploration for and evaluation of mineral resources
ncome taxes
Applying the probable test on initial recognition of revenue
Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities
Determining whether an Arrangement Contains a lease
Rights to Interest Arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds
Applying the Restatement Approach under the Standard of GRAP on inancial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies
oyalty Programmes
The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and heir Interaction
Agreements for the construction of Assets from Exchange Transactions
Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners
Assets Received from Customers
Consolidations - Special Purpose Entities
ointly Controlled Entities - Non-monetary Contributions by Ventures
Operating Leases – Incentives
Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a ease
Revenue – Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services
ntangible Assets – Website Costs
Service concession arrangements
evies
ncome taxes - Changes in the status of an enterprise or its shareholders
Disclosure service concession
Repeal of existing transitional provisions in, and consequential amendments o, standards of GRAP
ransitional provisions for high capacity municipalities
Determine the GRAP reporting framework
The Application of Deemed Cost
Changes in the Measurement Bases Following the Initial Adoption of the Standards of GRAP

ASB Guide 1	Guideline on accounting for public private partnerships

The Cash Flow Statement is prepared using the direct method, whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments are disclosed.

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the above GRAP standards have been developed in accordance with GRAP 3. Where required, accounting policies were developed for standards of GRAP that have been issued by the Accounting Standards Board, but for which an effective date have not been determined by the Minister of Finance

2. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

Reference	Topic	
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting - issued March 2005	
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosures (Revised)	
GRAP 32	Service Concession Arrangement Grantor	
GRAP 108	Statutory Receivables	
GRAP 109	Accounting by Principals and Agents	
IGRAP 17	SRAP 17 Service Concession Arrangements Where a Grantor Controls a Significan	
	Residual Interest in an Asset	

All other standards as listed above will only be effective when a date is announced by the Minister of Finance.

The ASB Directive 5 sets out the principles for the application of the GRAP 3 guidelines in the determination of the GRAP Reporting Framework hierarchy, as set out in the standard of GRAP 3 on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Where a standard of GRAP is approved as effective, it replaces the equivalent statement of International Public Sector Accounting Standards Board or, International Financial Reporting Standards. Where a standard of GRAP has been issued, but is not in effect, an entity may select to apply the principles established in that standard in developing an appropriate accounting policy dealing with a particular section or event before applying the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Management has considered all of the above-mentioned GRAP standards issued but not effective and anticipates that the adoption of these standards will not have a significant impact on the financial position, financial performance or cash flows of the municipality.

3. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand and are rounded off to the nearest Rand.

4. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

5. OFFSETTING

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported on the Statement of Financial Position when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amount, and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

6. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION AND BUDGET INFORMATION

6.1 Current year comparatives

The annual budget figures have been prepared in accordance with the GRAP standard and are consistent with the accounting policies adopted by the Council for the preparation of these financial statements. The amounts are scheduled as a separate additional financial statement, called the Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual amounts. Explanatory comment is provided in the notes to the annual financial statements giving motivations for over- or under spending on line items where it is found to be material. The annual budget figures included in the financial statements are for the Municipality and do not include budget information relating to subsidiaries or associates. These figures are those approved by the Council at the beginning and during the year following a period of consultation with the public as part of the Integrated Development Plan. The budget is approved on an accrual basis by nature classification. The approved budget covers the period from 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016.

In general a difference of 10% or more is considered material, although the surrounding circumstances are taken into account if it could influence the decisions or assessments of the users of the financial statements in determining whether a difference between the budgeted and actual amount is material.

6.2 Prior year comparatives

The comparative figures of one prior period disclosed. When the presentation or classification of items in the Annual Financial Statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are reclassified. The nature and reasons for the reclassification are disclosed.

7. HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act (Act No. 107 of 1997).



7.1 Housing Development Fund

Sections 15(5) and 16 of the Housing Act, (Act 107 of 1997), which came into operation on 1 April 1998, required that the Municipality maintain a separate housing operating account. This legislated separate operating account is known as the Housing Development Fund.

The Housing Act also requires in terms of Section 14(4) (d) (ii) (aa), read with, inter alia, Section 16(2), that the net proceeds of any letting, sale or alienation of property, previously financed from government housing funds, be paid into a separate operating account, and be utilised by the Municipality for housing development in accordance with the National Housing Policy.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the Housing Development Fund:

- The proceeds in this fund are utilised for housing development in accordance with the National Housing Policy, and also for housing development projects approved by the National Minister of Human Settlements.
- Any contributions to or from the fund are shown as transfers in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.
- Interest earned on the investments of the fund is disclosed as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

7.2 Un-realized Housing Proceeds

In order to comply with Section 14(4) (d) (i) and (ii) of the Housing Act, (Act 107 of 1997) where all net proceeds need to be paid into the Housing Development Fund, it was necessary to create a holding account which represents the unrealized funds due by long-term housing selling schemes and sponsored loan debtors. This account is reduced when debtors are billed for their payment.

8. INTERNAL RESERVES AND REVALUATION RESERVE

8.1 Insurance Reserve

A general Insurance Reserve has been established and, subject to re-insurance where deemed necessary, it covers claims not covered by external insurance. Premiums are charged to the respective services taking into account claims history and replacement value of the insured assets.

Insurance premiums paid to external insurers are regarded as an expense and are shown as such in the Statement of Financial Performance. The net surplus or deficit on the insurance operating account is transferred to or from the insurance reserve via the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

The cash in the municipal bank or investment account, as per cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Financial Position, is ring-fenced and can only be utilised to finance items of property, plant and equipment.

8.2 Revaluation Reserve

The surplus arising from the revaluation of land and buildings is credited to a non-distributable reserve. The revaluation surplus is realised as re-valued buildings are depreciated, through a transfer from the revaluation reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit). On disposal, the net revaluation surplus is transferred to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit) while gains or losses on disposal, based on re-valued amounts are credited or charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

9. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognized when the municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made.

The best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation is the amount that an entity would rationally pay to settle the obligation at the reporting date or to transfer it to a third party at that time and are determined by the judgment of the management of the entity, supplemented by experience of similar transactions and, in some cases, reports from independent experts. The evidence considered includes any additional evidence provided by events after the reporting date. Uncertainties surrounding the amount to be recognised as a provision are dealt with by various means according to the circumstances, where the provision being measured involves a large population of items; the obligation is estimated by weighting all possible outcomes by their associated probabilities.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision. An onerous contract is a contract in which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it. The unavoidable costs under a contract reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfil it - this unavoidable cost resulting from the contract is the amount of the provision to be recognised.

Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the obligation. When the effect of discounting is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money. The impact of the periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as a finance cost as it occurs.

9.1 Environmental rehabilitation provisions

Estimated long-term environmental provisions, comprising rehabilitation and landfill site closure, are based on the Municipality's policy, taking into account

current technological, environmental and regulatory requirements. The provision for rehabilitation is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. To the extent that the obligations relate to the asset, they are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

10.1 Initial recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality, and if the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

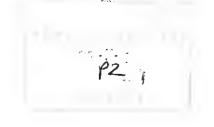
Property, plant and equipment are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment acquired in exchange for a non-monetary assets or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets is measured at the fair value of the asset given up, unless the fair value of the asset received is more clearly evident. If the acquired item could not be measured at its fair value, its cost is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.



10.2 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery associated with the subsequent expenditure will flow to the entity and the cost or fair value of the subsequent expenditure can be reliably measured. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is only capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset. Where the municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component.

Subsequently all property plant and equipment, excluding land and buildings, are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent to initial recognition, land and buildings are carried at a revalued amount based on municipal valuations, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed by external independent valuers every four years to coincide with the implementation of the general valuation such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the Statement of Financial Position date. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

An increase in the carrying amount of land and buildings as a result of a revaluation is credited directly to a revaluation surplus reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in surplus or deficit.

A decrease in the carrying amount of an asset as a result of a revaluation is recognised in surplus or deficit, except to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.

Where items of property, plant and equipment have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified except where the impairment reverses a previous revaluation."

When revalued assets are sold or retired, the amounts included in the revaluation reserve in respect of that assets, are transferred to accumulated surplus or deficit.

Compensation from third parties for items of property, plant and equipment that were impaired, lost or given up is included in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

10.3 Depreciation

Land is not depreciated as it is regarded as having an unlimited life. Depreciation on assets other than land is calculated using the straight line method, to allocate their cost or revalued amounts less their residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation method used reflects the pattern in which the assets' future economic benefits or service potential are expected to be consumed by the municipality. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a

PZ

cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item shall be depreciated separately. The depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives.

The estimated useful life, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

Asset class	Useful lives as applied in the AR (years)
Infrastructure	
Roads and storm water	5-100
Electricity	5-75
Water	5-100
Sewerage	5-100
Solid Waste	5-100
Buildings, structures and facilities	
Buildings	50
Recreational and sports facilities	5-100
Parks, gardens and cemeteries	5-100
Housing assets	50
Other assets	
Transport Assets	5-20
Computer and other office equipment	3-10
Furniture & fittings	5-10
Machinery and equipment	5-10

The useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

Assets under construction are carried at cost. Depreciation of an asset commences when the asset is ready for its intended use. Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets, or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

10.4 De-recognition of property, plant and equipment

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal

The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. Gains are not classified as revenue.

Gains or losses are calculated as the difference between the carrying values of assets

(Cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses) and the disposal proceeds is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as

PZ

a gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment.

11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets are identifiable non-monetary assets without physical substance held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes are classified and recognised as intangible assets.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost. The cost of an intangible asset is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the intangible asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality, or where an intangible asset is acquired at no cost, or for a nominal cost, the cost shall be its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Intangible assets acquired separately or internally generated are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortization is calculated on cost, using the straight-line method, over the useful lives of the assets, which is estimated to be between 3 to 10 years upon initial recognition. Where intangible assets are deemed to have an indefinite useful life, such intangible assets are not amortised.

Intangible assets are annually tested for impairment and the estimated useful life, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the net disposals proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

12. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations.

At initial recognition, the municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Where the classification of an investment property is based on management's judgement, the following criteria have been applied to distinguish investment properties from owner-occupied property or property held for resale:



- All properties held to earn market-related rentals or for capital appreciation or both and that are not used for administrative purposes and that will not be sold within the next 12 months are classified as Investment Properties.
- Land held for a currently undetermined future use.
- A building owned (or held by under a finance lease) and leased out under one or more operating leases.
- Leased properties that are held to provide a social (community) service or that are necessary for employees to perform their job functions, but which also generates rental revenue are not seen as investment properties. The rental revenue generated is incidental to the purposes for which the property is held.
- A building that is vacant but is held to be leased out under one or more operating leases.
- Property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property;

Investment property is subsequently measured using the fair value model. Investment property is carried at fair value, representing open market value determined by external valuers on reporting date. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment property is included in surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises.

If the Municipality determines that the fair value of an investment property under construction is not reliably measurable but expects the fair value to be reliably measurable when construction is completed, it measures that investment property at cost until the fair value can be reliably determined or construction has been completed.

Where the Municipality has determined that the fair value of an investment property (other than investment property under construction) is not determinable on a continuing basis, the entity measures that investment property using the cost model (as per the accounting policy for property, plant and equipment).

An investment property shall be derecognised (eliminated from the statement of financial position) on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal. The gain or loss arising on the disposal of an investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

13. HERITAGE ASSETS

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance, and is held and

preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

The Municipality classifies assets as heritage assets where the significance as a heritage asset can be determined. In regards to land and buildings all graded sites are classified a Heritage Assets. Furthermore land with a natural significance is not componentised but seen as a single Heritage asset due to all parts contributing together to make up its significance.

GRAP 103 requires that land and buildings that qualify as Heritage assets, but of which a significant portion of that land and buildings is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes, should be recognised as property, plant and equipment, rather than heritage assets.

13.1 Initial recognition

The cost of an item of heritage assets is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality, and if the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

Heritage assets are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date or in the case of assets acquired by grant or donation, deemed cost, being the fair value of the asset on initial recognition. The cost of an item of heritage assets is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

The cost of an item of heritage assets acquired in exchange for a non-monetary assets or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets is measured at the fair value of the asset given up, unless the fair value of the asset received is more clearly evident. If the acquired item could not be measured at its fair value, its cost is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

13.2 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure relating to heritage assets is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery associated with the subsequent expenditure will flow to the entity and the cost or fair value of the subsequent expenditure can be reliably measured. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is only capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset. Where the municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component.

Subsequently all heritage assets (excluding Heritage assets which are land and buildings) are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Heritage

12

assets are not depreciated.

Subsequent to initial recognition, land and buildings which qualify as Heritage Assets are carried at a revalued amount based on municipal valuations less subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed by external independent valuers every four years to coincide with the implementation of the general valuation such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the Statement of Financial Position date.

13.3 De-recognition of heritage assets

The carrying amount of an item of heritage assets is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of heritage assets is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised.

Gains or losses are calculated as the difference between the carrying value of assets (cost less accumulated impairment losses) and the disposal proceeds is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as a gain or loss on disposal of heritage assets.

14. INVENTORIES

Inventories consist of raw materials, work in progress, consumables and finished goods, which are valued at the lower of cost, determined on the first in first out basis, and net realisable value, except for plants which are valued at the tariffs charged. Where it is held for distribution or consumption at no charge or for a nominal amount, inventories are valued at the lower of cost and current replacement value.

Cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, cost of conversion, and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Redundant and slow moving inventories are identified and written down to their estimated net realisable values. Inventories are written down according to their age, condition and utility. Differences arising on the measurement of such inventory at the lower of cost and net realisable value are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arise. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

14.1 Water inventory

Water is regarded as inventory when the municipality purchases water in bulk with the intention to resell it to the consumers or to use it internally, or where the municipality has incurred purification costs on water obtained from natural resources (rain, rivers, springs, boreholes etc.). However, water in dams, that are filled by natural resources and that has not yet been treated, and is under the control of the municipality but cannot be measured reliably as there is no cost attached to the water, and it is therefore not recognised in the statement of financial position.

The basis of determining the cost of water purchased and not yet sold at statement of financial position date comprises all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition, net of trade discounts and rebates.

Water is valued by using the weighted average method, at the lowest of purified cost and net realisable value, insofar as it is stored and controlled in reservoirs at year-end.

14.2 Housing inventory

Housing inventory is BNG (Building New Ground) houses still in process of construction, or completed and not yet transferred. These houses are entirely funded by the National Department of Human Settlements, through the Western Cape Department of Human Settlements, but the Municipality is regarded as a principal in terms of the current interpretation of GRAP of Agent and Principal transactions and therefore recognises these costs as inventory up to the point of transfer to the allocated beneficiary where after the cost is expensed through the Statement of Financial Performance. Housing inventory is measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost as they will be distributed through a non-exchange transaction.

15. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

15.1 Initial recognition

A discontinued operation refers to the disposal of a significant operating activity within the Municipality.

15.2 Subsequent measurement

Disposal groups were measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell in the previous reporting period.

The non-current assets were not depreciated (or amortised) while they were held as of a disposal group classified.

Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities of the disposal group classified as held for sale were recognised in surplus or deficit.

92

The gain or loss on the disposal of the discontinued operation is presented separately from continuing operations on the face of the Statement of Financial Performance.

16. IMPAIRMENT OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND HERITAGE ASSETS

The municipality classifies all assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return as cash-generating assets. A commercial return means that the return charged by the entity is commensurate with the risk associated with holding the asset and the asset is intended to generate positive cash inflows. All other assets are classified as non-cash-generating assets.

16.1 Impairment of cash generating assets

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the individual asset.

If there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the recoverable amount is estimated for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The best evidence of fair value less cost to sell is the price in a binding sale agreement in an arm's length transaction, adjusted for the incremental cost that would be directly attributable to the disposal of the asset.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

An impairment of assets carried at revalued amount reduces the revaluation surplus for that asset. The decrease shall be debited directly to a revaluation surplus to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.

An impairment loss is recognised for cash-generating units if the recoverable amount of the unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit. The impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the assets of the unit, pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit.

A municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

16.2 Impairment of non-cash generating assets

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset.

If there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the recoverable service amount is estimated for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable service amount of the individual asset, the recoverable service amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The value in use for a non-cash generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential.

The value in use for a non-cash generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable and willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

A municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable service amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.



A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit. Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

17. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The municipality provides short term benefits, long term benefits and retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

17.1 Short-term employee benefits

Remuneration to employees is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as the services are rendered, except for non-accumulating benefits which are only recognised when the specific event occurs.

The costs of all short-term employee benefits such as leave pay, are recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service.

17.2 Post-employment benefits: Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a plan under which the municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to service in the current or prior periods.

The municipality's contributions to the defined contribution funds are established in terms of the rules governing those plans. Contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which the service is rendered by the relevant employees.

17.3 Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a plan that defines an amount of benefit that an employee will receive on retirement.

The defined benefit liability is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, reduced by unrecognised past service costs. The plan is unfunded. The defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method, incorporating actuarial assumptions and a discount rate based on the government bond rate. Valuations of these obligations are carried out by independent qualified actuaries regularly, as may be required for fair presentation.

Actuarial gains or losses recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

17.3.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits:

The municipality has an obligation to provide post-retirement health care benefits to certain of its retirees. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of the Medical Aid Fund, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee.

The defined benefit liability is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, reduced by unrecognised past service costs. The plan is unfunded. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method, incorporating actuarial assumptions and a discount rate based on the government bond rate. Valuations of these obligations are carried out annually by independent qualified actuaries.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the pension plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

17.3.2 Ex-gratia Pension Benefits:

The Municipality provides pension and retirement gratuity benefits to certain employees who were in the employment of the former Paarl and Wellington Municipalities (now incorporated into the Drakenstein Municipality) at 31 December 1994 (Paarl) and 31 March 1995 (Wellington) and still in the employment of Drakenstein Municipality at date of normal retirement, medical disability, retrenchment or death. The gratuity is calculated on the salary benefits during 1994/1995.

17.4 Long-service allowance

The municipality has an obligation to provide Long-service Allowance Benefits to all of its employees. According to the rules of the Long-service Allowance Scheme, which the municipality instituted and operates, an employee (who is on the current Conditions of Service), is entitled to a cash allowance, calculated in terms of the rules of the scheme, after 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 years of continued service. The municipality's liability is based on an actuarial valuation. The projected unit credit method has been used to value the liabilities. Actuarial gains and losses on the long-term incentives are accounted for through the statement of financial performance.

17.5 National- and Provincially administered defined benefit plans

The municipality contributes to various National- and Provincial-administered Defined Benefit Plans on behalf of its qualifying employees. The employees. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against revenue in the year they become payable. These defined benefit funds are actuarially valued triennially on the projected unit credit method basis.

29

Deficits are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis from all participating municipalities.

The municipality does not apply defined benefit accounting to the defined benefit funds to which it is a member where these funds are classified in terms of GRAP as multi-employer plans, as sufficient information is not available to apply the principles involved. As a result, GRAP 25 is applied and such funds are accounted for as defined contribution funds.

Salaried personnel are members of the Cape Joint Pension fund established in terms of the Local Authorities Pension Fund Ordinance, 1969 (Ordinance 23 of 1969), and the provisions of the Pension Fund Act, 1956 (Act 24 of 1956) or the SAMWU National Provident Fund.

17.6 Leave pay

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total accrued leave days at year end and is shown as an accrual in the Statement of Financial Position.

17.7 Provision for bonus

The municipality recognises the expected cost of bonuses as a provision only when the municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payment and a reliable estimate can be made at reporting date.

18. LEASES

18.1 Lease classification

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the municipality.

Leases of property, plant and equipment, in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases.

18.2 The Municipality as lessee

Property, plant and equipment subject to finance lease agreements are capitalised at their cash cost equivalent. Corresponding liabilities are included in the Statement of Financial Position as Finance Lease Obligations. The cost of the item of property, plant and equipment is depreciated at appropriate rates on the straight-line basis over its estimated useful life. Lease payments are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on the straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

In the event that lease incentives are received to enter into operating leases, such incentives are recognised as a liability. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense on a straight-line basis, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

18.3 The Municipality as lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases or instalment sale agreements are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Municipality's net investment in the leases. Finance lease or instalment sale income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Municipality's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases or instalment sale agreements.

Operating lease rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

19. BORROWINGS

Interest-bearing external loans and bank overdrafts are recorded net of direct issue costs. Finance charges, including premiums payable, are accounted for on an accrual basis. Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period incurred.

20. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The municipality has various types of financial instruments and these can be broadly categorised as either *Financial Assets* or *Financial Liabilities*.

A financial instrument is recognised if the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

20.1 Classification of financial instruments

20.1.1 Financial Assets

A financial asset is any asset that is a cash or contractual right to receive cash. In accordance with GRAP 104 the Financial Assets of the municipality are classified as follows into the three categories allowed by this standard:



Financial asset at amortised cost being a non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months, which are classified as non-current assets.

Financial assets measured at fair value being financial assets that meet either of the following conditions:

- (a) Derivatives;
- (b) Combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
- (c) Instruments held for trading;
- (d) Non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; or
- (e) Financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Financial assets measured at cost being investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured.

The municipality has the following types of financial assets as reflected on the face of the Statement of Financial Position or in the notes thereto:

Type of Financial Asset	Classification in terms of GRAP 104
Finance Lease Receivables	Financial assets at amortised cost
Long-term Receivables	Financial assets at amortised cost
Current portion of Long-term Receivables	Financial assets at amortised cost
Consumer Debtors	Financial assets at amortised cost
Other Debtors	Financial assets at amortised cost
Short-term Investment Deposits – Call	Financial assets at amortised cost
Bank Balances and Cash	Financial assets at amortised cost
Investments in stock – ESKOM	Financial assets at fair value

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks (including call deposits). Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held on call with banks, net of bank overdrafts. The municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets at amortised cost.

20.1.2 Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity.

The following main categories of Financial Liabilities and the classification determining how they are measured exist:

- (i) Financial liabilities measured at fair value; or
- (ii) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

The municipality has the following types of financial liabilities as reflected on the face of the Statement of Financial Position or in the notes thereto:

Type of Financial Liabilities	Classification in terms of GRAP 104
Long term Liabilities	Financial liability at amortised cost
Other Creditors	Financial liability at amortised cost
Bank overdraft	Financial liability at amortised cost
Short-term Loans	Financial liability at amortised cost
Current portion of Long-Term Liabilities	Financial liability at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are measured at fair value that are essentially held for trading (i.e. purchased with the intention to sell or repurchase in the short term; derivatives other than hedging instruments or are part of a portfolio of financial instruments where there is recent actual evidence of short-term profiteering or are derivatives)

Any other financial liabilities should be classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost.

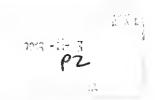
Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdrafts are expensed as incurred.

Initial and subsequent measurement Financial assets:

Financial asset at amortised cost are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. Subsequently, these assets are measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Method less any impairment, with interest recognised on an effective yield basis.

Trade and other receivables (excluding Value Added Taxation, prepayments and operating lease receivables), loans to Municipality entities and loans that have fixed and determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as financial asset at amortised cost.

Financial Assets measured at fair value are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised directly in equity until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain or loss recorded in equity is recognised in the statement of financial performance, or determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative loss recorded in equity is recognised in the statement of financial performance.



20.2.2 Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities measured at fair value are stated at fair value, with any resulted gain or loss recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Any other financial liabilities classified at amortised cost (All payables, loans and borrowings are classified as other liabilities) and are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs. Trade and other payables, interest bearing debt including finance lease liabilities, non-interest bearing debt and bank borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest expense is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance by applying the effective interest rate.

Bank borrowings, consisting of interest-bearing short-term bank loans, repayable on demand and overdrafts are recorded at the proceeds received. Finance costs are accounted for using the accrual basis and are added to the carrying amount of the bank borrowing to the extent that they are not settled in the period that they arise.

Prepayments are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those measured at fair value, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence of impairment of Financial Assets (such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor). If there is such evidence the recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment loss is recognised in accordance with GRAP 104.

Trade receivables encompass long term debtors, consumer debtors and other debtors. A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate.

According to GRAP 104, the assessment for impairment needs to be made for each individual financial asset separately or for groups of financial assets with similar credit risks. The following methodology was followed to make a provision for bad debts for the year under review:

20.3.1 Consumer debtors

Consumer debtors are assessed individually thereafter collectively, considering factors such as payment histories and ratios, qualitative factors e.g. correspondence from attorneys, disputes about certain accounts, etc.

20.3.2 Other debtors

Other Debtors are reviewed individually considering payment histories and disputes about certain amounts. Provision for impairment is made accordingly.

20.3.3 Long term debtors

Housing Loans

The loans in this group are assessed by reviewing their payment histories and ratios. Provision for impairment is made accordingly.

Other Long Term Debtors

No provision for impairment is made for Other Long term Debtors, because it is envisaged that these debts will be fully recovered.

Other financial assets at amortised cost are assessed individually for impairment.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

If in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through the Statement of Financial Performance to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

20.4 De-recognition of financial assets

The municipality derecognises Financial Assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity, except when Council approves the write-off of Financial Assets due to non-recoverability.

If the municipality neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the municipality recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the municipality retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the municipality continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

20.5 De-recognition of financial liabilities

The municipality derecognises Financial Liabilities when, and only when, the municipality's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

12

21. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue, excluding value-added taxation where applicable, is derived from a variety of sources which include rates levied, grants from other tiers of government and revenue from trading activities and other services provided.

The municipality recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the municipality and when specific criteria have been met for each of the municipalities' activities as described below. The amount of revenue is not considered to be reliably measurable until all contingencies relating to the sale have been resolved. The municipality bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement. Furthermore services rendered are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is reduced for estimated customer returns, stock rotation, price protection, rebates and other similar allowances.

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the municipality directly in return for services rendered / goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

21.1 Revenue from exchange transactions

21.1.1 Service charges

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption, based on the consumption history, are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at year-end when estimates of consumption up to year-end are recorded as revenue without it being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on the type of service and the number of sewer connections on all developed property, using the tariffs approved by Council and are levied monthly.

In circumstances where services cannot readily be measured and quantified, a flat rate service charge is levied monthly on such properties.

21.1.2 Pre-paid electricity

Revenue from the sale of electricity pre-paid meter cards are recognised at the point of sale. Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards are recognised based on an estimate of the prepaid electricity consumed as at the reporting date.

21.1.3 Interest earned and rentals received

Interest and rentals are recognised on a time proportion basis that takes into account the effective yield on the investment. Interest may be transferred from the Accumulated Surplus to the Housing Development Fund or the Insurance Reserve.

Interest earned on the following investments is not recognized in the Statement of Financial Performance:-

 Interest earned on unutilised conditional grants is allocated directly to the creditor: unutilised conditional grants, if the grant conditions indicate that interest is payable to the funder.

21.1.4 Dividends

Dividends are recognised on the date that the municipality becomes entitled to receive the dividend in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement, where applicable.

21.1.5 Tariff charges

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant authorised tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

21.1.6 Income from agency services

Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.



21.1.7 Housing rental and instalments

Finance income from the sale of housing by way of instalment sale agreements or finance leases is recognised on a time proportion basis.

21.1.8 Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The municipality has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- The municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

21.2 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

21.2.1 Rates and taxes

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable. A composite rating system charging different rate tariffs is employed. Rebates are granted to certain categories of ratepayers and are deducted from revenue.

21.2.2 Fines

Fines constitute both spot fines and camera fines. Fines are recognised when the receivable meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition as an asset. It is measured at the best estimate, based on past experience, of the amount of revenue the Municipality is entitled to collect.

Subsequent to initial recognition and measurement, the municipality assess the collectability of the revenue and recognises a separate impairment loss where appropriate.

21.2.3 Donations and contributions

Donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. Where the agreement contains a stipulation to return the asset, other future economic benefits or service potential, in the event of non-compliance to these stipulations and would be enforced by the transferor, a liability is recognised to the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met. Where such requirements are not enforceable, or where past experience has indicated that the transferor has never enforced the requirement to return the transferred asset, other future economic benefits or service potential when breaches have occurred, the stipulation will be considered a restriction and is recognised as revenue.

Revenue from public contributions is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment are brought into use.

Assets acquired in non-exchange transactions are measured at fair value in accordance with the Standards of GRAP.

21.2.4 Government grants and receipts

Unconditional grants

Equitable share allocations are recognised in revenue at the start of the financial year if no time-based restrictions exist.

Conditional grants and receipts

Conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. Where the agreement contains a stipulation to return the asset, other future economic benefits or service potential, in the event of non-compliance to these stipulations and would be enforced by the transferor, a liability is recognised to the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met. Where such requirements are not enforceable, or where past experience has indicated that the transferor has never enforced the requirement to return the transferred asset, other future economic benefits or service potential when breaches have occurred, the stipulation will be considered a restriction and is recognised as revenue.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the municipality with no future related costs are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which they become receivable.

Revenue is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and

02

equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment are brought into use.

Interest earned on unspent grants and receipts

Interest earned on investments is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor and if it is the municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance in accordance with GRAP 9.

21.2.5 Revenue from recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain. Such revenue is based on legislated procedures.

21.2.6 Services received in kind

Services in kind are recognised at its fair value when it is significant to the operations and/or service delivery objectives and when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the entity and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably. If the services in-kind are not significant to the operations and/or service delivery objectives and/or do not satisfy the criteria for recognition, only the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period is disclosed.

21.2.7 Revenue recognition of unclaimed deposits

Unclaimed deposits older than three (3) years are recognised as revenue.

22. VALUE ADDED TAX

The Municipality is registered with SARS for VAT on the payments basis, in accordance with Section 15(2)(a) of the Value-Added Tax Act No 89 of 1991.

23. GRANTS-IN-AID

The municipality transfers money to individuals, organizations and other sectors of government from time to time. When making these transfers, the municipality does not:-

- Receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in a purchase or sale transaction;
- Expect to be repaid in future; or
- Expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

These transfers are recognized in the financial statements as expenses in the period that the events giving rise to the transfer occurred.

24. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Section 1 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), No 56 of 2003, defines "unauthorised expenditure" as follows -

- (a) Overspending of the total amount appropriated in the municipality's approved budget;
- (b) Overspending of the total amount appropriated for a vote in the approved budget;
- (c) Expenditure from a vote unrelated to the department or functional area covered by the vote;
- (d) Expenditure of money appropriated for a specific purpose, otherwise than for that specific purpose or
- (e) Spending of an allocation referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of the definition of "allocation" otherwise than in accordance with any conditions of the allocation; or
- (f) a grant by the municipality otherwise than in accordance with this Act;

Section 1 of the MFMA also defines a "vote" as:

- One of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and
- b) Which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned.

The Municipality uses the Government Finance Statistics (GFS) functions as well as directorates as the main groupings of segments of the Municipality's budget segments within the Municipality are grouped per directorate to facilitate greater accountability and budget implementation by the respective Executive Managers as well as per GFS classification to facilitate comparisons on a higher level.

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

25. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No 32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's or Municipal Entities' supply chain management policies. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period it occurred and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.



26. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

27. FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the entity at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost or fair value in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in surplus or deficit.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Cash flows arising from transactions in a foreign currency are recorded in Rand's by applying, to the foreign currency amount, the exchange rate between the Rand and the foreign currency at the date of the cash flow.

28. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND ERRORS

Changes in accounting policies that are affected by management have been applied retrospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in policy. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements.

Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of



assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

Details of changes in accounting policies, changes in estimates and correction of errors are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements where applicable.

29. RELATED PARTIES

Individuals as well as their close family members, and/or entities are related parties if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control or jointly control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and/or operating decisions. Management is regarded as a related party and comprises the councillors, Executive Mayor, Mayoral Committee members, Municipal Manager, executive directors and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

30. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the Annual Financial Statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

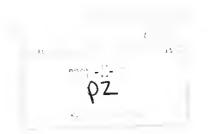
31. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contingent liabilities represent a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.

A contingent liability can also arise as a result of a present obligation that arises from past events but which is not recognised as a liability either because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements.



1. KEY JUDGEMENTS AND SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the municipality's accounting policies, which are described above, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgements

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the management have made in the process of applying the municipality's Accounting Policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in Annual Financial Statements:

Lease classification - Municipality as lessor

Municipality has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Municipality has determined that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties, and so accounts for them as operating leases.

Lease classification - - Municipality as lessee

The Municipality has entered into a number of leases for office equipment. In determining whether a lease agreement is a finance lease or an operating lease requires judgement as to whether the agreement transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Municipality.

Judgement is required on various aspects that include, but are not limited to, the fair value of the leased asset, the economic life of the leased asset, whether or not to include renewal options in the lease term, and determining an appropriate discount rate to calculate the present value of the minimum lease payments. The Municipality has exercised its judgement on the appropriate classification of equipment leases, and has determined a number of lease arrangements are finance leases.

Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Pension and other post-employment benefits

The cost of defined benefit pension plans and other employment medical benefits is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Classification of financial assets and liabilities

The classification of financial assets and liabilities, into categories, is based on judgement by management. The Accounting Policy on Financial Instruments describes the factors and criteria considered by the management of the municipality in the classification of financial assets and liabilities.

In making the above-mentioned judgement, management considered the definition and recognition criteria for the classification of financial instruments as set out in GRAP 104: Financial Instruments.

Impairment of financial assets

The Accounting Policy on Financial Instruments describes the process followed to determine the value by which financial assets should be impaired. In making the estimation of the impairment, the management of the municipality considers the detailed criteria of impairment of financial assets as set out in GRAP 104: Financial Instruments and used its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of the reporting period. The management of the municipality is satisfied that the impairment of financial assets recorded during the year is appropriate.

The calculation in respect of the impairment of service debtors (receivables from exchange and non-exchange transactions) is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

The calculation in respect of the impairment of fine receivables (receivables from non-exchange transactions) is based on an assessment of the past payment history of fines per category.

Valuation of Financial Assets at Fair Value

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, their fair value is determined using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgment includes the consideration of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Review of useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

The useful lives of assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the condition and nature of the asset, its susceptibility and adaptability to changes in technology and processes, the nature of the processes in which the asset is deployed, availability of funding to replace the asset and changes in the market in relation to the asset to determine the optimum useful life expectation where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and what their condition will be at that time.



• Valuation of Land and buildings and fair value estimations of Investment Property Land and buildings were valued and the fair value of Investment property determined, by reference to market-based evidence, using comparable prices adjusted for specific market factors such as nature, location and condition of the property.

Impairment of property plant and equipment, intangible assets, heritage assets and inventory

The Accounting Policies on Impairment of Cash and Non-cash generating assets as well as Inventory describes the conditions under which non-financial assets are tested for potential impairment losses by the management of the municipality. Significant estimates and judgements are made relating to the impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Heritage Assets and the write down of Inventories to the lowest of Cost and Net Realisable Values (NRV).

In making the above-mentioned estimates and judgement, management considers the subsequent measurement criteria and indicators of potential impairment losses as set out in GRAP 21: Impairment of Cash generating Assets and GRAP 26: Impairment of non-Cash generating Assets.

Provisions and contingent liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions, and when measuring contingent liabilities Provisions are measured at the management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the reporting date, and are discounted to present value where the effect is material.

Assumptions were used in determining the provision for rehabilitation of landfill sites. Provision is made for the estimated cost to be incurred on the long-term environmental obligations, comprising expenditure on pollution control and closure over the estimated life of the landfill. The provision is based on the advice and judgment of qualified engineers. The estimates are discounted at a pre-tax discount rate that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money. The increase in the rehabilitation provision due to passage of time is recognized as finance cost in the statement of financial performance.

Revenue recognition

The Accounting Policies on Revenue from Exchange Transactions and Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recorded by the management of the municipality. In making their judgement, the management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions.

In particular: in regards to revenue form exchange revenue - when goods are sold, whether the municipality had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods; and, when services is rendered, whether the service has been rendered.

P2

Also of importance is the estimation process involved in initially measuring revenue at the fair value thereof. In regards to revenue from non-exchange transactions - significant estimations were made to the initial recognition and measurement of revenue on fines, on the estimated reductions on initial recognition and measurement. Based on past experience, of the amount of revenue the Municipality is entitled to collect was calculated as 98% of the value of the fines issued, whereas is was estimated that 82% of the value of the fines issued were impaired. The management of the municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

Budget Information

Management assumes deviations between budget and actual amounts to be material when a deviation of more than 10% exists. All material differences are explained in the notes to the annual financial statements



2.	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND	2016 R	2015 R
	Realised Housing Proceeds Balance at beginning of the year	13,464,171	26,802,015
	Plus : Interest & Redemption & Other on Housing Schemes	4,107,347	2,713,766
	Less : (Net Loss) / Surplus on letting schemes Less : Housing Subsidies Expenditure	(35,475) (567, 469)	(15,436,046) (615,565)
	Balance at the end of the year	16,968,573	13,464, 171
	Unrealised Housing Proceeds Balance at beginning of the year	3,643,390	4,097,258
	Long term Housing Loans	(467, 839)	(453,868)
	Balance at the end of the year	3,175,550	3,643,390
	TOTAL	20,144,124	17,107,561
l.	RESERVES AND FUNDS		
	Re-valuation Reserve Total Reserves	1,322,488,797 1,322,488,797	1,350,881,640 1,350,881,640

The Revaluation Reserve arises on the revaluation of Land and Buildings. Where revalued Land or Buildings are sold, the portion of the Revaluation Reserve that relates to that asset, and is effectively realised, is transferred directly to Accumulated Surplus.

Distributions from the Revaluation Reserve can be made where they are in accordance with the requirements of the municipality's accounting policy. The payment of cash distributions out of the reserve is restricted by the terms of the municipality's accounting policy. These restrictions do not apply to any amounts transferred to Accumulated Surplus. The Council do not currently intend to make any distribution from the Revaluation Reserve.

Refer to Statement of Changes in Net Assets for more detail and the movement on Reserves.

4. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)

Total Accumulated Surplus 2,434,080,693 2,362,155,942

Refer to Statement of Changes in Net Assets for more detail and the movement on Accumulated Surplus.

Accumulated surplus has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

5. BORROWINGS

Annuity Loans	902,837,333	741,238,934
Finance Leases	3,062,385	0
Sub-total	905,899,718	741,238,934
Less : Current portion transferred to current liabilities	(135,369,414)	(132,932,517)
Annuity Loans	(134,288,458)	(132,932,517)
Finance Leases	(1,080,956)	0
Total Borrowings	770,530,304	608,306,417
Annuity Loans	768,548,875	608,306,417
Finance Leases	1,981,429	0

5.1 Summary of Arrangements

Annuity Loans are repaid over periods varying from 3 to 10 (2014/15: 3 to 10) years and at interest rates varying from 6.75% to 12.65% (2014/15: 6.75% to 15.00%) per annum. Annuity Loans are not secured.

The fair value of borrowings was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and the relevant financing institutions.

Refer to Appendix "A" for more detail on borrowings.

5.2 Obligations under Finance Leases

The Municipality as Lessee:

Finance Leases relate to Property and Equipment with lease terms not more than 3 years.

The obligations under Finance Leases are as follows:

Minimum lease payments payable	2016	2015 P
	M 4 004 548	
Payable within one year	1,391,518	U
Payable within two to five years	2,186,946	0
Payable after five years	0	0
Total minimum lease payments	3,578,465	0
Future finance charges	516,079	Ö
Present value of minimum lease payments	3,062,385	0

P2

Present value of minimum lease payments	2016 R	2015 R
Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Payable after five years Present value of lease obligations	1,080,956 1,981,429 0 3,062,385	0 0 0

Finance leases was entered into for certain photocopier machines during 2015/16. The period of the leases are 36 months. Interest rates are fixed at the inception of the agreements. No arrangements have been entered into for contingent rental payments. The minimum lease payments equals the fair value of the equipment.

Borrowings has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

6.	DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATION	2016 R	2015 R
	Post Employment Health Care Benefits Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	126,078,000 3,369,000	127,693,000 3,964,000
		129,447,000	131,657,000
	Less: Transfer to Current Obligations	(7,469,000)	(7,545,000)
	Post Employment Health Care Benefits Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	(7,222,000) (247,000)	(7,232,000) (313,000)
	Non-Current defined Benefit Plan Obligation	121,978,000	124,112,000

6.1 Post Employment Health Care Benefits

The municipality provides certain post-retirement medical benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current conditions of service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees.

The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2016 by Mr. Niel Fourie and Mr. Julian van der Spuy of ZAQEN Actuaries Pty (Ltd). The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method

The Post Employment Health Care Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:

In-service Members (Employees) Continuation Members (Retirees) Total Members	594 212 806	568 218 786
The liability in respect of past service has been estimated as follows:		
In-service Members Continuation Members	53,865,000 72,213,000	50,423,000 77,270,000
Total Liability	126,078,000	127,693,000

The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following Medical Aid Schemes:

- Bonita's
- Hosmed
- Key Health
- LA Health
- Fed Health Samwumed

The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 2,923,000 whereas the Interest Cost for the year after is estimated to be R 11,500,000

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

i) Rates of Interest

Discount Rate

CPI (Consumer Price Inflation)

Health Care Cost Inflation Rate

Net Effective Discount Rate

GRAP 25 defines the determination of the Discount rate assumption to be used as follows:

"The discount rate that reflects the time value of money is best approximated by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds. Where there is no deep market in government bonds with a sufficiently long maturity to match the estimated maturity of all the benefit payments, an entity uses current market rates of the appropriate term to discount shorter term payments, and estimates the discount rate for longer maturities by extrapolating current market rates along the yield curve."

The Actuaries used the nominal and real zero curves as at 30 June 2016 supplied by the JSE to determine the discount rates and CPI assumptions at each relevant time period. In the event that the valuation is performed prior to the effective valuation date, they used the prevailing yield at the time of performing their calculations. The methodology was changed from a point estimate to that of a curve in order to present a more accurate depiction of the liability. Previously only one discount rate was used to value all the liabilities. This changed methodology would be seen as a change in estimate basis.

Yield curve Difference between nominal and yield CPI+1% Yield curve based

Yield curve Difference between nominal and vield CPI+1% Yield curve based

II) Mortality rates

Mortality before retirement has been based on the SA 85-90 mortality tables. These are the most commonly used tables in the industry. Mortality post-employment (for pensioners) has been based on the PA (90) ultimate mortality tables. No explicit assumption was made about additional mortality or health care costs due to AIDS.

ili) Normal retirement age

The average retirement age for all active employees was assumed to be 63 years. This assumption implicitly allows for ill-health and early retirements. The normal retirement age (NRA) for all active employees was assumed to be 65 years.

The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Positi	on are se follows:				
Fair value of plan assets	on are as remones.			0	0
Unrecognised Actuarial Gains / (Losses)				0	0
Present value of unfunded obligations				12 6,078 ,000	127,693,000
Total Benefit Liability				126,078,000	127,693,000
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Perfor	mance are as follows:				
Current service cost				2,923,000	2,976,000
Interest cost				11,500,000	10,353,000
Actuarial losses / (gains) recognised				(8,406,873)	4,124,369
Total Post-retirement Benefit included in Employee Related C	osts (Note 30)			6,016,127	17,453,369
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obliga	ition were as follows:				
Balance at the beginning of the year				127,693,000	117,522,000
Service costs				2,923,000	2,976,000
Interest cost				11,500,000	10,353,000
Benefits paid				(7,631,127)	(7,282,369)
Actuarial losses / (gains) recognised				(8,406,873)	4,124,369
Present Value of Fund Obligation at the end of the Year				126,078,000	127,693,000
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Asset:	ware se follows:				
Balance at the beginning of the year	were as follows.			0	0
Contributions from the employer				7.631.127	7.282,369
Benefits paid				(7,631,127)	(7,282,369)
Balance at the end of the year				0	0
The history of experienced adjustments is as follows:					
	2016	2015	2014	2.013	2012
	2016 R	R	2014 R	2,013 R	R
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	126,078,000	127,693,000	117.522.000	111.610.119	106.550.875
Fair Value of Plan Assets	0	0	0	0	0
Deficit	126,078,000	127,693,000	117,522,000	111,610,119	106,550,875
Pelicit.					<u></u>
Experienced adjustments on Plan Liabilities	0		0		0
The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care	cost inflation is as follows:	:		-1% Decrease	+1% Increase
Pff- 4 - 4 - d-P d box of t obtantion				122,704,000	128,713,000
Effect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost				11,985,000	12,589,000
Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost				3,009 ,000	3,149,000
Effect on the aggregate of the outrent service cost				3,000,	
Total accrued liability				-20% Mortality Rate	+20% Mortality Rate
The effect of a 20% movement in the assumed mortality rates are	as follows on the ensulor	n veers essumptions		•	
Total accrued liability	as ionous on the engine	A Jouro gesminhnous.		135,074,000	118,532,000
Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost				13,228,000	11,566,000
Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost				3,305,000	2,906,000

The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 7,222,000 to the Defined Benefit Plan during the next financial year.

Refer to Note 49 "Retirement Benefit Information" to the Annual Financial Statements for more information regarding the municipality's other retirement funds that is Provincially and Nationally administered.

6.2 Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits

The Municipality provides pension and retirement gratuity benefits to certain employees who were in the employment of the former Paarl and Wellington Municipalities (now incorporated into the Drakenstein Municipality) at 31 December 1994 (Paarl) and 31 March 1995 (Wellington) and still in the employment of Drakenstein Municipality at date of normal retirement, medical disability, retrenchment or death. The gratuity is calculated on the salary benefits during 1994/1995.

The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2016 by Mr. Niel Fourie and Mr. Julian van der Spuy of ZAQEN Actuaries Pty (Ltd). The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The Ex-Gratia Pension Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:

In-service Members (Employees)			
Continuation Members (Retirees)			
Total Members			

230	243
20	27
250	270

50

The liability in respect of past service has been estimated as follows:

In-service Members Continuation Members	0 3,369,000	0 3,964,000
Total Liability	3,369,000	3,964,000
Lump Sum Benefit Pension Benefit	1,797,000 1,572,000 3,369,000	1,966,000 1,998,000 3,964,000

Lump sum

valuation

The contribution rate payable is as follows:

For continuation members, the member contribution is 70 % and the Council contribution is 30%. For current employees the contribution rate is 60/40.

The interest-cost for the next year is estimated to be R 326,000. Actuaries are of opinion that future service cost need not be determined for pension fund liability as all benefits vests immediately.

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

	Turuutio:
Discount Date	8.49%
Discount Rate	6.69%
Consumer Price Inflation (CPI)	7.69%
Pension increase rate - pensioners Net Effective Discount Rate	0.74%
	Pensioner
	Valuation
Discount Bata	8.38%
Discount Rate	6.68%
Consumer Price Inflation (CPI)	7.68%
Pension increase rate - pensioners	0.65%
Net Effective Discount Rate	

In accordance with GRAP 25 the discount rate was determined using the implied duration of the liability to obtain an appropriate interest rate on the yield curve. The nominal and real zero curves as at 30 June 2016 supplied by the JSE was used to determine the discounted rates and CPI assumptions.

ii) Mortality rates

i) Rates of Interest

Mortality before retirement has been based on the SA 85-90 mortality tables. These are the most commonly used tables in the industry. Mortality post-employment (for pensioners) has been based on the PA (90)

iii) Normal retirement age

in) normal retirement age. The average retirement age for all active employees was assumed to be 63 years. This assumption implicitly allows for ill-health and early retirements. The normal retirement age (NRA) for all active

2015	2014	2013	2012
		0	0
		(689,900)	(430,967)
		689,900	430,967
		0	. 0
ſ		5,005,000	0,004,000
P	7	3 369 000	3,964,000
00:0		(689,900)	(980,033)
		(231,100)	(430,967)
		326,000	397,000
		0	0
		3.964.000	4,978,000
	:		
	,	(363,900)	(583,033)
		(689,900)	(980,033)
		326,000	397,000
		0	0
	,	3,964,000	3,964,000
		_	3,964,000
			0
		_	•
	2015	PZ	326,000 (689,900) 3,964,000 0 326,000 (231,100) (689,900) 0 689,900 (689,900)

The history of experienced adjustments is as follows:					
	2016 R	2015 R	2014 R	2013 R 5,602,123	2012 R 7,468,823
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation Fair Value of Plan Assets	3,369,000 0	3,964,000 0	4,978,000 0	5,602,123 0	0
Deficit	3,369,000	3,964,000	4,978,000	5,602,123	7,468,823
Experienced adjustments on Plan Liabilities	0		0	0	0

The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of pension increase inflation is as follows:

Effect on the interest cost

Effect on the defined benefit obligation

1% Increase 3.476,000 284,000 1% Decrease 3,274,000 267,000

The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 247,000 to the Defined Benefit Plan during the next financial year.

Refer to Note 49 "Defined Benefit Obligation" to the Annual Financial Statements for more information regarding the municipality's other retirement funds that is Provincially and Nationally administered.

PROVISIONS

	2016	2015
Balance of Current Provisions at end of year	40,375,051	67,713,881
Balance of Non-current Provisions at end of year	157,994,384	107,133,498
Balance of Provisions at end of year	198,369,435	174,847,379
7.1 Provision for rehabilitation are reconciled as follows:		
	66,352,458	66,352,458
The movement in Non-current Provisions are reconciled as follows:		
Landfili site	400 440 222	74 004 140
Balance at beginning of year	130,113,333	71,984,149
Contributions in current year	21,751,020	58,136,426 (7,242)
Rehabilitation expenditure during the year	(882,687) 150,981,665	130,113,333
Balance of landfill site	130,301,003	130,113,333
Balance of Current Provisions for Rehabilitation at end of year	24,167,282	51,672,635
Balance of Non-current Provisions for Rehabilitation at end of year	126,814,383	78,440,497
Balance of Non-current Provisions for Rehabilitation at end of year	150,981,665	130,113,333
Petiting at their detraint : resembles		

The council will incur further rehabilitation cost on its seven unrehabilitated dumping/landfill sites over the period 2016/17 up to 2019/20. Provision has been made for the net present value of this cost based on the status quo as at 30 June 2016. Further interventions such as the proposed management of the Wellington Landfill site or the Waste to Energy PPP (refer Note 47) may adjust the date and cost of rehabilitation.

	Proposed rehabilitation	2015/16	2014/15
Wellington Existing	2019/2020	28,157,012	24,270,291
Wellington Old	2017/2018	19,984,423	16,442,040
Gouda	2016/2017	4,162,248	3,936,813
Saron Hermon Dal Josafat	2016/2017 2016/2017 2018/2019 2018/2019	8,602,561 11,402,473 12,529,929 23,139,927	6,402,750 6,454,733 10,798,343 20,475,090
Orleans	2017/2018	43,023,093	41,333,273
Boy Louw (Zanddrift)		150,961,665	130,113,333

JG Afrika is a consulting engineering and environmental consulting firm appointed to determine a high-level concept-design stage costing-value (amount) to cap and rehabilitate the landfill sites at the end of the current Financial Year (2015/2016) Their independence from management is monitored. The firm is a member and fully subscribes to the Constitution and Code of Conduct of the Council of Engineers of South Africa.

Based on the work provided by JG Afrika, an applicable inflation rate of 5.5%-6% has been determined and a discounted rate of 6.42% has been utilised.

The funding required by the municipality to fund the rehabilitation has been assessed and based on the cost of, loss of revenue from investments per the rates as disclosed in note 46.6, the municipality assessed the effected of, discounting coupled with the future inflation rate to approximate the current cost of the expected rehabilitation cost as disclosed above.

7.2	Provision	for long	service	awards

Provision for Long Service Awards	34,257,000	31,925,000
	34,257,000	31,925,000
Less: Transfer to Current Provisions	(3,077,000)	(3,232,000)
Total Non-current Provisions	31,180,000	28,693,000

Long Service Awards

The municipality operates a funded defined benefit plan for all its employees. Under the plan, a Long-service Award is payable after 10 years of continuous service and every 5 years thereafter to employees. The provision is an estimate of the long-service based on historical staff turnover. No other long-service benefits are provided to employees.

The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2016 by Mr. Niel Fourie and Mr. Julian van der Spuy of ZAQEN Actuaries Pty (Ltd). The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

At year end, 1,632 employees were eligible for Long-services Awards.

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows: Discount Rate

CPI (Consumer Price Inflation) Normal Salary Increase Rate Net Effective Discount Rate

Yield curve Difference between nominal and yield curve CPI+1%

Yield curve based

Yield curve Difference between nominal and yield CUIVE CPI+1% Yield curve based

GRAP 25 defines the determination of the Discount rate assumption to be used as follows:

"The discount rate that reflects the time value of money is best approximated by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds. Where there is no deep market in government bonds with a sufficiently long maturity to match the estimated maturity of all the benefit payments, an entity uses current market rates of the appropriate term to discount shorter term payments, and estimates the discount rate for longer maturities by extrapolating current market rates along the yield curve."

The Actuaries used the nominal and real zero curves as at 30 June 2016 supplied by the JSE to determine the discount rates and CPI assumptions at each relevant time period. In the event that the valuation is performed prior to the effective valuation date, they used the prevailing yield at the time of performing their calculations. The methodology was changed from a point estimate to that of a curve in order to present a more accurate depiction of the liability. Previously only one discount rate was used to value all the liabilities. This changed methodology would be seen as a change in estimate basis.

Fair value of plan asset Prevision Prevision Prevision Pat 27,000 \$1,825,000 \$1,82	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:	0	0
Total Banefit Provision 31,825,000 31,825,000 2,472,000 2,472,000 2,472,000 2,475,000		34,257,000	31,925,000
Current service cost 2,241,000 2,445	•	34,257,900	31,925,000
Current service cost 2,241,000 2,445			
Past service cost		2,341,000	
Past service cost Section Sect		2,916,000	2,445,000
Catalinaria Losses (gains) recognised Cebs, (blots 30) Cebs,	N	_	0
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation were as follows: 2,341,000 2,272,000 2,445,000 2,44		68,124	(685,957)
Balance at the beginning of the year 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 1,225,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,255,000 2	Total expense included in Employee Related Costs (Note 30)	5,325,124	4,031,043
Balance at the beginning of the year 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 1,225,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,245,000 2,255,000 2	Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation were as follows:	04 005 000	20 522 000
2,945,000	Balance at the beginning of the year		
Referest cost Actuarial Losses / (gains) recognised C2.983,124 (2.828,043) Actuarial Losses / (gains) recognised C3.983,124 (2.828,043) Actuarial Losses / (gains) recognised C3.983,124 (2.828,043) C3.983,000 C3.925,000	Current service costs	• •	-
Balance at the end of the year 34,257,000 31,925,000 32,925,000 32,925,000 32,925,000 32,925,000 32,925,000 32,925,00			
Salance at the end of the year 3,077,000 3,1925,000 Total Current Provisions at end of the year 3,077,000 3,232,000 Total Non-current Provisions at end of the year 34,257,000 28,893,000 Total Provisions at the end of the year 34,257,000 31,925,000 Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year 2,993,124 2,628,043 Contributions from the employer 2,993,124 2,628,043 Benefits paid 2,993,124 2,628,043 Benefits paid 2,993,124 2,628,043 Benefits paid 3,737,000 3,737,000 Effect on the defined benefit colligation 3,737,000 3,737,000 Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost 3,121,000 3,673,000 Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost 3,673,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,673,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,2517,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,2517,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service	·	, , , ,	
Total Current Provisions at end of the year 3,077,000 2,8693,000 170tal Non-current Provisions at end of the year 31,180,000 28,893,000 170tal Provisions at end of the year 31,180,000 34,257,000 34,	Autuana Lossos (gamo) roosymoo	24 257 000	31 925 000
Total Provisions at end of the year 31,180,000 28,893,000 10tal Provisions at the end of the year 34,257,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 31,925,000 32,000,000	Balance at the end of the year	54,257,000	51,525,000
Non-current Provisions at the end of the year 34,257,000 31,925,000	Total Current Provisions at end of the year		
Novements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year	Total Non-current Provisions at end of the year		
Palance at the beginning of the year (2,993,124 (2,628,043) (2,993,124 (2,628,043) (2,693,043) (2,69	Total Provisions at the end of the year	34,257,000	31,925,000
Palance at the beginning of the year (2,993,124 (2,628,043) (2,993,124 (2,628,043) (2,693,043) (2,69	Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets were as follows:		_
Contributions from the employer 2,993,124 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,043 2,925,003 37,073,000 37,073,000 37,073,000 37,073,000 37,073,000 2,925,000 2		=	•
Balance at the end of the year 0 0 The effect of a 1% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: 1% Decrease 1% Increase Effect on the defined benefit obligation 31,73,000 37,073,000 Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost 2,245,000 3,673,000 Fifect on the aggregate of the current service cost -20% +20% Withdrawal rate The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Withdrawal rate rate Effect on the defined benefit obligation 36,210,000 32,517,000 Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost 2,666,000 2,273,000 Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 3,586,000 3,200,000 The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 12,052,180 11,148,734 Provision for bonuses 12,052,180 11,148,734 14,01,538 Balance at beginning of year 903,445 747,196 Net movement 903,445 747,196 Balance at the end of the year 12,052,180 11,148,734			•
The effect of a 1% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Effect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Withdrawal rate Feffect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: The movement in ProvIsions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses 11,148,734 10,401,538 Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year	Benefits paid		
### Reflect of a 1% movement in the Windrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### Effect on the defined benefit obligation #### Reflect of a 20% movement in the windrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### Withdrawal rate #### Withdrawal rate #### Withdrawal rate #### Reflect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### Withdrawal rate #### Withdrawal rate #### Reflect on the defined benefit obligation #### Withdrawal rate #### Reflect on the defined benefit obligation #### Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost #### Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### Reflect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### The windrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### Withdrawal rate #### Withdrawal rate #### Reflect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### Reflect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. #### Provision for bonuses #### Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: #### Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: #### Provision for bonuses #### Provision for bonuses #### Provision for bonuses #### Balance at beginning of year #### Reflect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### The movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### #### Reflect on the aggregate of the current service cost #### The movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### The movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### The movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: #### The			
Effect on the defined benefit colligation Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost Fifect on the aggregate of the current service cost The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Withdrawal rate Fifect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734	The effect of a 1% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions:		
Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost Firect on the aggregate of the current service cost The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Withdrawal rate Fifect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement at the end of the year Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734			• •
The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Effect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734 11,148,734		• •	
The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates are as follows on the ensuing years assumptions: Effect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year 12,052,180	Eligit on the aggregate of the various control vest	20%	+20% Withdrawal
Effect on the defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 11,148,734	The first of a control of the withdrawal seton are as follows on the ensuing years assumntions:		
Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: 12,052,180 11,148,734 The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 12,052,180 11,148,734		36,210,000	32,517,000
Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year. 7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 12,052,180 11,148,734 10,401,538 747,196 11,148,734 11,148,734	Effect on the agreemate of the interest cost	, ,	
7.3 Provision for bonuses Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: 12,052,180 11,148,734 The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year 903,445 747,196 Net movement 903,445 747,196 Balance at the end of the year 12,052,180 11,148,734 Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 12,052,180 11,148,734	Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost	3,586,000	3,200,000
Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows: The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 12,052,180 11,148,734 10,401,538 747,196 12,052,180 11,148,734 11,148,734	The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 3,077,000 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year.		
The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year	7.3 Provision for bonuses		
The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows: Provision for bonuses Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at the end of the year Balance at the end of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 11,148,734 10,401,538 747,196 12,052,180 11,148,734 12,052,180 11,148,734	Provision for bonuses are reconciled as follows:	12,052,180	11,148,734
Provision for bonuses 11,148,734 10,401,538 Balance at beginning of year 903,445 747,196 Net movement 12,052,180 11,148,734 Balance at the end of the year 12,052,180 11,148,734 Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 12,052,180 11,148,734			
Balance at beginning of year 11,148,734 10,401,538 Net movement 903,445 747,196 Balance at the end of the year 12,052,180 11,148,734 Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 12,052,180 11,148,734			
Net movement 903,445 741,190 Balance at the end of the year 12,052,180 11,148,734 Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 12,052,180 21,148,734			
Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year 12,052,180 11,148,734			
Balance of Cultent Provisions for Donases at pagining of year	Balance at the end of the year	12,052,180	11,140,734
Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at end of year 12,052,180 11,148,734	Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at beginning of year		
	Balance of Current Provisions for Bonuses at end of year	12,052,180	11,148,734

Service bonuses are granted to municipal employees as a 13th cheque. An estimate amount for the provision raised is determined according to the amount accruing to employees up to June from their previous bonus payment.

7.4 Provision for performance bonuses.

Provision has been made for performance bonuses in accordance with the performance agreements with each Executive Manager and the Municipal Manager using the best estimate of the potential performance bonus payable. The actual bonuses will only be paid once the evaluation committee appointed in terms of the Performance Management regulations has reviewed the performance agreements of the Executive Management team and made a recommendation to the Council for final approval. This process will be performed once the draft annual report for the 2015/16 year has been submitted to Council in January 2017. The performance bonuses has been provided as follows:

754 -11- 1 PZ

L Waring (Executive Manager Planning and Economic Development) from 16/6/2016	150,618 0 0 1,078,589	184,695 187,685 0 0 1,176,700
The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows:		
Provision for performance bonuses Balance at beginning of year Bonuses paid Increase in provision Balance at the end of the year	1,176,700 (1,110,040) 1,011,933 1,078,593	0 0 1,176,700 1,176,700
Balance of Current Provisions for performance bonuses at beginning of year Balance of Current Provisions for performance bonuses at end of year	1,176,700 1,078,593	<u>0</u> 1,176,700
7.5 Provision for legal fees.		
Provision for legal fees are reconciled as follows:	0	483,613
The movement in Provisions are reconciled as follows:		
Provision for legal fees Balance at beginning of year Increase in Provision	483,613	0 483. 613
Settlement of Provision	(392,764)	Ö
Reversal of Provision Balance at the end of the year	(90,849) 0	483,613
Palating at the elift of the Real		
Balance of Current Provisions for legal fees at beginning of year	483,613	0
Balance of Current Provisions for legal fees at end of year	0	483,613

The provision in the prior year related to an application that was lodged to set aside the tender award for the development of the Paarl Waterfront by the Paarl Waterfront Development Company and the Drakenstein Heritage Foundation & Others during November 2013. A provision was made for the estimated legal fees of R483 613. During the year, the claim was settled.

8. CONSUMER DEPOSITS

Electricity and Water 33,954,766 31,172,685

Guarantees held in lieu of Electricity and Water Deposits
Guarantees held in lieu of Electricity and Water Deposits were R 20,398,134 (2015 : R 16,344,834)

Consumer Deposits are paid by consumers on application for new water and electricity connections. The deposits are repaid when the water and electricity connections are terminated. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the municipality can utilise the deposit as payment for the outstanding account.

No interest is paid on Consumer Deposits held.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Consumer Deposits approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Consumer Deposits was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and its consumers.

9. Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions

Trade Creditors	97,021,398	84,202,923
Staff Leave provision	25,648,330	24,612,103
Payments received in advance	23,650,674	20,600,158
Other creditors	87,775,791	79,654,957
Rental Leases Expenditure: Straight lining	90,814	87,245
VAT on provision for doubtful debt	(10,080,654)	(10,656,308)
Total Creditors	224,106,352	198,501,078

The average credit period on purchases is 30 days from the receipt of the statement, as determined by the MFMA. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of receipt of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged in accordance with the credit policies of the various individual creditors that the municipality deals with. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the credit time frame.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Creditors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Creditors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into

The total liability in respect of leave amounts to R 25,648,330 (2015: R 24,612,103) as at 30 June 2016, the full amount is provided for.

Payables from exchange transactions has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

PZ

10. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional Grants from other spheres of Government National Government (Unconditional Grants) National Government (Other) National Government (Conditional Grants) Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Guarantees and Donations (Unconditional)
 54,719,216
 54,152,291

 0
 0

 1,095,843
 1,624,357

 43,533,960
 42,042,582

 7,704,165
 7,704,165

 2,385,248
 2,781,187

 54,719,216
 54,152,291

Total Conditional Grants and Receipts

These amounts are separately invested in terms of section 12 of the MFMA. Refer note 28 for more detail of grants from National and Provincial Government.

Refer to Appendix "C" for more detail on Conditional Grants.

Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts has been reclassified, refer to note 40 for more detail information.

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

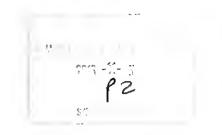
PROPERIT, FLANT AND EQUIPMENT	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment	Carrying Value
Balance as at 30 June 2016	R	Ř	R
Land	856,779,761	(2,015,000)	854,764,761
Buildings, structures and facilities	864,494,398	(114,101,271)	750,393,127
Infrastructure	5,588,267,653	(2,708,287,239)	2,879,980,414
Other Assets	267,084,914	(161,187,093)	105,897,821
Capital Spares	5,223,335	0	5,223,335
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	7,581,850,061	(2,985,590,603)	4,596,259,458
	Cost	Accumulated	Carrying
		Depreciation and impairment	Value
Restated balance as at 30 June 2015	R	R	R
Land	843,512,911	(2,015,000)	841,497,911
Buildings, structures and facilities	822,339,815	(73,833,072)	748,506,743
Infrastructure	5,325,451,043	(2,594,998,215)	2,730,452,828
Other Assets	256,703,236	(155,545,378)	101,157,858
Capital Spares	7,046,408	0	7,046,408
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	7,255,053,413	(2,826,391,665)	4,428,661,748

Total Property, Plant and Equipment held by the municipality at 30 June 2016 comprised the amounts analysed as above.

Revaluation of all land & buildings was performed by an accredited valuator Mr. E Marais of Erik Marais and Associates (T/A Rode Valuations Wellington) Reg. No. 1988/011175/23).

RECONCILIATION OF CARRYING VALUE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Land	Buildings, structures and facilities	Infrastructure	Other Assets	Capital Spares	Total
Carrying values as at 1 July 2015	841,497,911	748,506,743	2,730,452,828	101,157,858	7,046,408	4,428,661,750
Cost and revaluation	843,512,911	822,339,815	5,325,451,043	256,703,236	7,046,408	7,255,053,414
Accumulated depreciation	(2,015,000)	(73,833,072)	(2,594,998,215)	(155,545,378)	0	(2,826,391,664)
Acquisitions	15,196,700	40,685,702	77,403,937	20,772,416	0	154,058,755
Adjustments / WIP	0	3,942,531	188,519,180	0	(1,823,073)	190,638,638
Transfer from IP	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000
Depreciation	0	(40,487,767)	(115,802,428)	(14,244,741)	0	(170,534,936)
Impairment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carrying value of disposals	(1,954,850)	(2,254,082)	(593,103)	(1,787,712)	0	(6,589,747)
Cost	(1,954,850)	(2,473,650)	(3,106,507)	(10,390,738)	0	(17,925,745)
Accumulated Depreciation	0	219,568	2,513,404	8,603,026		11,335,998
Carrying Values at 30 June 2016	854,764,761	750,393,127	2,879,980,414	105,897,821	5,223,335	4,596,259,458
Cost and revaluation	856,779,761	864,494,398	5,588,267,653	267,084,914	5,223,335	7,581,850,061
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment	(2,015,000)	(114,101,271)	(2,708,287,239)	(161,187,093)	0	(2,985,590,603)



	Land	Buildings, structures and facilities	Infrastructure	Other Assets	Capital Spares	Total
Restated carrying values as at 1 July 2014	844,202,411	768,724,382	2,666,761,904	92,763,552	7,838,914	4,380,291,163
Cost and revaluation	844,202,411	805,380,628	5,151,946,909	238,447,199	7,838,914	7,047,816,061
Accumulated depreciation	0	(36,656,246)	(2,485,185,005)	(145,683,647)	0	(2,667,524,898)
Acquisitions	0	17,312,446	66,475,277	21,609,605	0	105,397,328
Adjustments / WIP	0	353,241	107,028, 857	0	(792,506)	106,589,592
Depreciation	0	(37,193,695)	(109,813,210)	(13,187,358)	0	(160,194,263)
Depreciation adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impairment	(2,015,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,015,000)
Carrying value of disposals	(689,500)	(689,631)	0	(27,941)	0	(1,407,072)
Cost	(689,500)	(706,500)	0	(3,353,568)	0	(4,749,568)
Accumulated Depreciation	0	16,869	0 :	3,325,627	0	3,342,496
Restated carrying values at 30 June 2015	841,497,911	748,506,743	2,730,452,828	101,157,858	7,046,408	4,428,661,749
Cost and revaluation	843,512,911	822,339,815	5,325,451,043	256,703,236	7,046,408	7,255,053,414
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment	(2,015,000)	(73,833,072)	(2,594,998,215)	(155,545,378)	0	(2,826,391,664)

11.1 Land and Buildings carried at Fair Value:

Land and Buildings were revalued to fair value during the 2013/14 financial period. The effective date of revaluation was 30 June 2014 and the valuation was performed by registered and independent valuators.

11.2 Assets pledged as security:
No assets have been pledged as security.

11.3 Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment:
The municipality tested its Items of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible assets, Investment property and Heritage assets for any potential impairment losses on assets.

No impairment losses were recognised during the year (2015: R2,015,000).

Infrastructure Assets Land	0 0	0 2,015,000
Total impairments recognised	0	2,015,000

No impairments were reversed in the current year, furthermore no impairment losses were recognised on revalued assets directly in the Statement of Net assets.

12. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	R	Amortisation R	Value R
Balance as at 30 June 2016 Computer Software and Systems	18,151,093	(11,485,616)	6,685,477
	15,343,892	(9,807,348)	5,536,544
Plans and Designs Licenses and Rights	1,952,125	(1,262,159)	689,968
	855,076	(396,109)	458,967
Restated balance as at 30 June 2015 Computer Software and Systems Plans and Designs Licenses and Rights	18,416,936	(9,220,576)	9,196,360
	15,609,735	(7,991,121)	7,618,614
	1,952,125	(976,391)	975,734
	855,076	(253,063)	602,013
The manager is intensible perste are reconsiled to follows:		, , , , ,	

The movement in intangible assets are reconciled as follows:	2016	2015
Carrying value at the beginning of the year Cost	9,196,360 18,416,936	10,037,622 15.892.685
Accumulated amortisation	(9,220,576)	(5,855,063)
Additions resulting from acquisitions	0	2,524,251
Amortisation	(2,490,909)	(3,365,513)
Carrying value of disposal (de-recognition)	(19,974)	0
Cost	(265,842)	0
Accumulated Surplus	245,868	
Carrying value at the end of the year	6,685,477	9,196,360
Cost	18,151,094	18,416,936
Accumulated amortisation	(11,465,617)	(9,220,576)

Accumulated

Carrying

The amortisation expense has been included in the line item "Depreciation and Amortisation" in the Statement of Financial Performance (see Note 33).

The amortisation method and useful life of Intangible assets is set out in the accounting policy note of Intangible assets.

All of the municipality's Intangible Assets are held under freehold interests and no Intangible Assets had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

No restrictions apply to any of the Intangible Assets of the municipality.

13. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

57,430,000 54,905,000 Land and Buildings 57,430,000 54.905.000

The fair model is applied to Investment property.

Criteria used to distinguish investment property from owner-occupied property and from property held for sale in the ordinary course of business is set out in the accounting policy note of Investment property.

The movement in investment properties are reconciled as follows:

Carrying value at the beginning of the year Fair value	54,905,000 54,905,000	52,430,331 52,430,331
Plus : Additions resulting from transfers from Property Plant & Equipment Fair value adjustment gain	0 2,550,000	0 2,474,669
Minus: Transfers resulting from Investment property to PPE Disposal of investment property	(25,000) 0	0 0
Carrying value at the end of the year Fair value	57,430,000 57,430,000	54,905,000 54,905,000

Method of Asset Valuation 2015/16

The date of fair value assessment was on 30 June 2016.

Each property was identified and inspected and fair value adjusted. Each of the three main methods (investment approach, direct comparison and cost) of valuing property was adopted depending on the specific property.

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Management Finance Act is available for inspection at the registered offices of the municipality.

Revaluation of all Investment Property was performed by an accredited valuator Mr. E Marais of Erik Marais and Associates (T/A Rode Valuations Wellington) Reg. No. 1988/011175/23).

Revenue and Expenditure disclosed in the Statement of Financial Performance include the following:

The state of the state of Department Department	577,419	004,∠41
Rental Revenue earned from investment Property	٠,	Λ.
Direct Operating Expenses - incurred to generate rental revenue	v	•
	n	0
Direct Operating Expenses - incurred which did not generate rental revenue	•	-

All of the municipality's Investment Property is held under freehold interests and no investment Property had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations on Investment Property.

HERITAGE ASSETS

At Developing appropriate	26,842,000	26,842,000
At Revaluation amount At Cost less Accumulated Impairment Losses	700,700	700,700
At Cost less Accumulated impairment cosses	27,542,700	27,542,700

The movement in Heritage Assets is reconciled as follows:

26,842,000

Carrying values at 30 June 2015 Cost Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated Impairment

Carrying values at 30 June 2016 Cost Accumulated Revaluation

Accumulated Impairment Losses

26,842,000	700,700	27,542,700
	700,700	700,700
26,842,000	0	26,842,000
1 20,0 12,000	0	0

700,700

700,700

0

27,542,700

26.842.000

700,700

0

Historical and Natural Significant Land, Buildings and Structures

Works of Art, Regalia and Collections

Total

Restated carrying values at 1 July 2014 Cost Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated Impairment

Restated carrying values at 30 June 2015 Cost Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated Impairment Losses

26,842,000	700,700	27,542,700
0	700,700	700,700
26,842,000	0	26,842,000
0	0	0

26,842,000	700,700	27,542,700
0	700,700	700,700
26,842,000	0	26,842,000
ol	oli	0

Included in the historical and naturally significant land and building above is amongst others the Paarl Mountain (Paarlberg) and the Paarl Arboretum. Paarl Mountain is particularly known for its mountain or "Paarl Rock". The huge granite rock is formed by three rounded outcrops that make up Paarl Mountain and is the second largest granite outcrop in the world and forms part of the Nature Reserve. The site is a Provincial Heritage Site (SAHRA Nr 9/2/069/0028).

The Paarl Arboretum is situated on the eastern bank of the Berg River, is 2.8 km long and occupies approximately 31 ha. Divided into 6 "continents" a unique feature is that trees and shrubs are grouped according to continents of origin. In excess of 2 600 trees and shrubs, entering some 650 different species can be observed.

The following buildings owned by the Municipality, declared Provincial Heritage sites, have been classified as Heritage assets:

De Oude Woning, 214 Main Street, Paarl (SAHRA Nr 9/2/069/0105) dating from the late 1780's.

The Old Dutch Reformed Church Parsonage (now the Paarl Museum), Van der Lingen pieln, Paarl (SAHRA Nr 9/2/069/0071). The Parsonage was built in 1787.

Ouma Granny's House, 37 Fontein Street, Wellington (SAHRA Nr 9/2/106/0012), dating to the Victorian era. Coronation Arch, Victoria Jubilee Park, Church Street, Wellington (SAHRA Nr 9/2/106/0019/1), dating to 1902.

The municipality had taken advantage of the transitional provisions in Directive 3 from the Accounting Standards Board with the implementation of GRAP 103. The municipality identified all Heritage Assets and, as cost information was not available, fair values were determined by appraisal.

Heritage Assets have been restated to correctly classify amounts held for Heritage Assets In terms of GRAP 103, not previously recognised, or previously included in Property, Plant and Equipment. Refer to Note 40 on "Change in Accounting Policy" for details of the restatement.

All of the municipality's Heritage Assets are held under freehold interests and no Heritage Assets had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

No restrictions apply to any of the Heritage Assets of the municipality.

15. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

Listed

Eskom stock at fair value	136,462	141,695
SANLAM shares	257,013	288,267
Total listed investments	393,475	429,962
Unlisted		
Bank Deposits		
Other Short-term Deposits	319,390,807	225,836,026
Total unlisted investments	319,390,807	225,836,026
The fair value of the listed investments is estimated at R 393,475 (2015; R 429,962). Fair value of Eskom stock is determined based on discounted cash flow analysis, at a discounted rate of 8.7250%, (2015; 8.3550%). SANLAM shares are based on open market value of the shares at year end.		
Total	319,784,282	226,265,988
Less: current portion maturing within next twelve months - refer note 21	(319,390,807)	(225,836,026)
Total (non-current)	393,475	429,962

Listed Shares are investments with a maturity period of more than 12 months and earn fixed interest rates of 13.5% per annum.

The fair value of investments was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and financial institutions.

Non-current investments has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

P2

RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS

As at 30 June 2016	Gross Balances R	Impairment Provision R	Net Balances R
	77 024	a	77,834
Public organisations Housing selling scheme loans	77,834 3,175,550	(111,266)	3,064,284
Honzind semind souteme roams			
	3,253,383	(111,266)	3,142,118
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:-		_	349,909
Public organisations			0
Housing selling scheme loans		L	349,909
Total Receivables from Exchange Transactions			2,792,209
As at 30 June 2015	R	R	R
Public organisations	77,834	0	77,834
Housing selling scheme loans	3,643,389	(80,437)	3,562,952
	3,721,223	(80,437)	3,640,786
		100,100,	<u> </u>
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:-		_	326,946
Public organisations			0
Housing selling scheme loans		Ļ	326,946
Total Receivables from Exchange Transactions		_	3,313,840
Public Organisations		m	ıaak seker van dit

Public Organisations

Loans to public organisations are granted in terms of the National Housing Policy. The applicable interest rate and loan repayment periods are determined by the National Minister of Housing. At present these loans attract interest at 1% (buildings) and 11% (infrastructure) and are repayable over 30 years.

Housing selling scheme loans

Housing loans are granted to qualifying individuals in terms of the National Housing Policy. These loans attract interest, as determined by the National Minister of Housing, currently 13,5% per annum and are repayable over 20 years.

16.1 Reconciliation of the Provision for Impairment

Balance at beginning of year Net movement Balance at end of year

80,437 2,836,381 30,829 (2,755,944) 80,437 111,266

In determining the recoverability of a Long-term Receivable, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the receivable from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Provision for Impairment.

17. INVENTORY

Consumable stores Maintenance materials Water Spare parts for Plant & Equipment Plants held for resale Inventory BNG Houses	4,005,204 18,595,139 1,909,075 139,794 330,593 0	3,489,593 20,715,521 1,806,007 175,781 224,796 6,079,862 7,046,408
Inventory BNG Houses Less: Inventory held as spare parts for infrastructure assets Total Inventory	(5,223,334) 19,756,470	(7,046,408) 25,445,151

No inventories were pledged as security for liabilities.

During the year inventory to the amount of R 54,497 (2015: R 164,821) was written off due to discrepancies identified during the annual stock count.

Inventories of R 5,223,335 (2015: R 7,046,408) are held as major spare parts for infrastructure assets and has been transferred to Property, Plant and Equipment.

At year end there were no BNG houses completed or still in process of construction. Although these houses are entirely funded by the National Department of Human Settlements, through the Western Cape Department of Human Settlements, the Municipality is regarded as a principal in terms of the current GRAP interpretation and is therefore obliged to disclose any BNG in the process of construction as well as completed houses still under the control of the Municipality as inventory up to the point of hand over to the allocated beneficiary where after the cost is expensed through the Statement of Financial Performance.

Inventory has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

18. VAT

16.933.669 14.850.590 VAT Receivable (222,482)VAT Payable (Control) 14,850,590 16,711,187 **Total VAT**

Net VAT receivable. Only once payment is received from debtors is VAT paid over to SARS.

No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to the VAT Act. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date.

VAT has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.



19. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS

Consumer Debtors from exchange transactions Other Debtors from exchange transactions Total Receivables from Exchange Transactions

190,167,601	165,177,171
12,815,095	6,392,200
202,982,886	171,569,371

Net

19.1 Consumer Debtors from exchange transactions

Service debtors Trade: Electricity Water

As at 30 June 2016

Waste Management (solid waste)

Waste Water Management (sewerage and senitation)

Housing Rental Schemes Housing Selling Schemes

Total

275,940,862 (88,162,708) 187,778,152 133,080,723 (13,921,848) 119,138,877 73,397,017 (26,915,867) 46,481,150 44,165,879 (30,794,941) 13,370,839 25,317,242 (18,530,055) 8,787,187 8,638,730 (6,793,870) 2,045,060,15 948,850 (604,081) 344,588,63	Balances	Impairment	Balance
73,397,017 (26,915,867) 46,481,150 44,165,879 (30,794,941) 13,370,839 26,317,242 (16,530,055) 8,787,187 8,638,730 (6,793,670) 2,045,060,15 948,850 (604,081) 344,588,83	275,940,86		
44,165,679 (30,794,941) 13,370,839 25,317,242 (18,530,055) 8,787,187 5,638,730 (6,793,670) 2,045,060,15 948,850 (604,081) 344,588,63	133,060,72	(13,921,846)	119,138,877
25,317,242 (18,530,055) 8,787,187 8,638,730 (6,793,670) 2,045,060.15 948,850 (604,081) 344,588,63	73,397,017	(26,915,887)	48,481,150
8,638,720 (6,793,670) 2,045,060.15 948,850 (604,061) 344,588.63	44,165,879	(30,794,941)	13,370,939
948,850 (604,081) 344,588.63	25,317,242	(18,530,055)	8,787,187
	8,838,730	(6,793,670)	2,045,080.15
	948,850	(604,081)	344,586.63
285,728,242 (95,560,439) 190,167,801	285,728,24	2 (95,560,439)	190,167,801

Denvision for

Gross Provision for Met Balance Belonces (montrovent 183,142,331 102,429,288 (94,948,208) (13,998,049) 258,090,538 116,427,335 68,323,047 (27,251,803) 41,071,244 47,510,230 (35,671,629) 11.838.801 7,803,200 (18,028,727) (8,060,536) 25,829,927 1,889,396 9.749.934 (607,486) (103,616,232) 952,930 **268,793,403** 345,444 165,177,171

As at 30 June 2015

Service debtors Trade: Electricity Water

Waste Management (solid waste)
Waste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)

Housing Rental Schemes Housing Seiling Schemes

Total

The average credit period for Consumer Debtors is 30 days. No interest is charged on trade receivables for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter penalties of 10% and interest is charged at the prime rate per annum on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Consumer Debtors.

The average age of these receivables is 54 days (2015: 56 days).

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Consumer Debtors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Consumer Debtors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of egreements entered into between the municipality and Consumer Debtors as wall as the current payment ratio's of the municipality's Consumer Debtors.

	Analysis of Consumer Debtors Age in Days					
	Not	due		Past du	16	
As at 30 June 2016	Current	Current Impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 Impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Electricity	105,549,640	3,205,605	3,624,890	1,216,832	2,206,265	859,317
Water	21,452,161	1,410,978	4,512,923	531,081	3,845,806	454,514
Waste Management	4,908,709	296,150	1,782,881	223,960	1,527,573	176,585
Waste Water Management	4,239,060	225,409	1,110,698	160,654	877,640	120,571
Housing Rental Schemes	316,252	11,745	301,566	5,931	301,777	4,113
Housing Seiling Schemes	43,790	664	34,631	557	31,169	553
Total	136,609,811	5,150,581	11.367.489	2,139,018	8,790,232	1,415,652
					-	

	Pest due				
As at 30 June 2016	91 - 120+	91 - 120+ impaired	Total	Total impaired	Total - Pest due but not impaired
	R	R	R	R	R
Electricity	21,679,928	8,840,083	133,060,723	13,921,846	16,794,842
Water	43,586,127	24,519,294	73,397,017	26,915,867	26,439,968
Waste Management	35,946,717	30,098,245	44,185,879	30,794,941	8,758,379
Weste Water Management	19,089,844	16,023,420	25,317,242	16,530,055	4,773,537
Housing Rental Schemes	7,919,134	6,771,882	8,838,730	6,793,670	1,740,552
Housing Selling Schemes	839,161	602,287	948,650	604,061	301,464
Total	129,060,916	86,855,221	285,728,242	95,560,439	58,898,742

	Analysis of Consumer Debtors Age In Days					
	Not	gne .		Past o	iua	
As at 30 June 2015	Current	Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Electricity	90,725,251	1,266,307	4,783,221	793,622	2,151,813	924,370
Water	17,426,313	399,566	4,337,571	427,548	3,409,920	435,616
Waste Management	4,800,927	190,724	1,923,275	96,462	1,677,072	114,453
Waste Water Management	3.841.638	110.148	1,171,268	66,053	904,031	73,528
Housing Rental Schemes	364,357	5,898	323,484	5,226	348,982	10,373
Housing Selling Schemes	46.059	1,420	33,468	470	29,190	63 3
Total	117,204,546	1,974,463	12,572,287	1,389,380	8,521,009	1,259,172

60

	Past due				
As at 30 June 2015	91 - 120+	91 - 120+ Impaired	Total	Total impaired	Total - Pest due but not impelred
	R	R	R	R	R
Electricity	18,767,050	11,313,750	116,427,335	13, 99 8,049	12,970,342
Water	43,149,243	25,988,673	68,323,047	27,251,803	24,044,897
Wasie Management	39,108,956	35,269,990	47,510,230	35,671,629	7,228,398
Waste Water Management	19.912.989	17,776,998	25,829,927	18,026,727	4,071,709
Housing Rental Schemes	8.713.110	8,039,042	9,749,934	8,060,538	1,330,937
Housing Selling Schemes	844,213	604,763	952,930	607,486	300,805
Total	130,495,561	95,993,217	268,793,403	103,616,232	49,947,088
, wear					

In determining the recoverability of a Consumer Debtor, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the Consumer Debtor from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Allowance for Doubtful Debts.

Included in the Allowance for Doubtful Debts are individually impaired Consumer Debtors with a balance of R 6,182,486 (2015; R 4,808,503) which have been placed under liquidation. The impairment recognised represents the difference between the carrying amount of these Consumer Debtors and the present value of the expected liquidation proceeds. The municipality holds no collateral over these balances.

18.2 Other Debtors from exchange transactions

Sundries Sporting bodies Recoverable Loans Less: Provision for Impelment Total Other Debtors from exchange transactions	20,526,966 66 619,126 (8,331,063) 12,815,095	11,821,360 121 599,166 (6,028,448) 6,392,200
Reconciliation of Impairment provision Balance at beginning of the year Net movement Balance at year end	6,028,448 2,302,615 8,331,063	5,228,283 800,165 6,028,448

Trade and other receivables from exchange transaction have been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

20. RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS

Consumer Debtors from non-exchange transactions Other Debtors from non-exchange transactions Total Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions	\$2,381,817 \$5,219,436 67,601,253	30,344,037 35,603,139 65,947,176

20.1 Consumer Debtors from non-exchange transactions	Gross Balances	Provision for Impairment	Net Balance
As at 30 June 2016			
Service debtors Rates Fines Total	38,272,929 38,272,929 113,682,297 151,955,226 Gross Balances	(9,945,040) (9,945,040) (109,628,370) (119,573,409) Provision for Impairment	28,327,890 28,327,890 4,053,927 32,381,817 Not Balance
As at 30 June 2015			
Service debtors Rates Fines Total	38,075,278 38,075,278 85,025,122 123,100,401	(11,487,350) (11,487,350) (61,269,014) (92,756,364)	26,587,928 26,587,928 3,756,108 30,344,937

		Analysis of Consumer Debtors Age in Days					
	Not	Not due		Past due			
As at 30 June 2016	Current	Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 99 impaired	
	R		R		R		
Rates	12,912,449	798,883	1,924,509	458,317	1,109,543	256,345	
Fines	6,292,610	5,223,682	5,873,546	4,870,811	<u>5,241,463</u>	4,278,772	
Total	19,205,059	6,020,545	7,798,055	5,329,128	6,351,005	4,535,117	
,							
		Past	due				
			91 - 120+	Total	Total impaired	Totel - Past due	
		91 - 120+	Impaired) Olav	I OTHER MET PROPERTY.	but not impaired	
		R	-	R			
Rates		22,326,428	8,433,495	38,272,929	9,945,040	16,212,324	
Fines		96,274,679	95,255,124	113,662,297	109,626,370	2,960,707	
Total		118,601,107	103,688,619	151,055,226	119,573,409	19,178,031	



		Analysis of	of Consumer Debtors Age in Days			
	Not	due		Pas	t due	
As at 30 June 2015	Current	Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired
	R		R		R	
Rates	12,182,774	538,588	1,817,619	289,254	1,146,204	267,165
Fines	4,749,454	3,954,052	3,691,832	3,015,202	2,148,473	1,720,073
Total	16,932,228	4,492,640	5,509,451	3,304,456	3,294,677	1,987,238
		Past e	lue			
		91 - 120+	91 - 120+ impaired	Total	Total Impaired	Total - Past due but not impaired
		R	-	R		
Rates		22,928,680	10,392,343	38,075,278	11,487,350	14,943,742
Fines		74,435,364	72,579,687	85,025,123	81,269,014	<u>2,960,707</u>
Total		97,364,044	82,972,030	123,100,401	92,756,364	17,904,449
Reconciliation of impairment provision Rates receivable Balance at beginning of the year Net movement Balance at year end Reconciliation of impairment provision Fines receivables Balance at beginning of the year Contributions to Provision for doubtful debt Impairment of receivables Balance at year end				=	11,487,350 (1,542,310) 9,945,040 81,269,014 43,777,486 (15,418,130) 109,628,370	12,022,219 (534,869) 11,487,350 43,484,006 41,275,373 (3,490,365) 81,269,014
20.2 Other debtors from non-exchange trans Grants & Subsidies Recoverable Debtors Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Rental Leases: Straight lining Total Other Debtors from non-exchange trans				-	26,347,625 8,835,730 14,475 21,606 35,219,436	24,806,353 10,750,803 14,475 31,508 35,603,139

The average credit period for Government Grants and Subsidies is dependent on the Government Department involved and the nature of the claim. No interest is charged on outstanding Government Grants and Subsidies. The subsidies is payable to the municipality due to allocations made in the DORA or based on agreements between the municipality and the relevant departments.

The claims instituted against the municipality's insurance company are supported by valid insurance claims which are claimable in terms of the insurance contract entered into by the municipality. The average waiting period depends on the nature of the claim. No interest is charged on outstanding insurance claims.

The average credit period for Other Debtors is 30 days. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged at the prime rate per annum on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Other Debtors.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Other Debtors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Other Debtors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and National / Provincial Departments as well as Other Debtors. The current payment ratio's of Other Debtors were also taken into account for fair value determination.

The impairment provision was calculated after individually assessing other debtors and by calculating the historical payment ratios and assuming that future payment ratios would be similar to the historical payment ratios.

The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors exist predominantly due to the possibility that these debts will not be recovered were assessed individually for impairment.

In determining the recoverability of a Debtor, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the Debtor from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Allowance for Doubtful Debts.

Reconciliation of Impairment provision

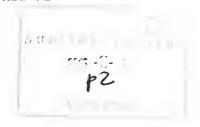
Service debtors, rates debtors, other debtors and long-term receivables
Balance at beginning of the year
Contributions to Provision for doubtful debt

Impairment of receivables

Balance at 30 June 2016

121,212,468 134,598,292 39,972,659 30,372,317 (47,348,583) (43,758,141) 113,836,543 121,212,468

Receivables from non-exchange transaction have been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.



21. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Municipality has the following bank accounts: -

Primary Account	14-9812-1861	30,228,477	53,177,388
Secondary Account	14-9812-1853	0	0
Traffic Fines Bank account	620-715-265-14	1,845	1,981
Traffic Nedbank account	105-520-20-56	0	C
		30,230,322	53,179 <u>,3</u> 69
All accounts are with Nedbank except the traffic fines account which is with First National Bank cleared on a daily basis to the main account. The municipality has an overdraft facility of R5 mi			
Bank statement balance at beginning of year		53,179,369	36,326,951
Bank statement balance at end of year	_	30,230,322	53,179,369
Cash book balance at beginning of year		33,677,939	23,811,248
Petty Cash / Float		11,700	11,700
Cash at bank	Г	30,230,322	53,179,369
Net movement		(24,927,769)	(19,501,430)
Cash book balance at end of year		5,302,553	33,677,939
Short term investment deposits.		319,390,807	225,836,026
TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	_	324,705,060	259,525,665

For the purposes of the Cash Flow Statement, Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents include Cash-on-Hand, Cash in Banks and Investments less than 12 months.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Bank Balances, Cash and Cash Equivalents recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Bank Balances, Cash and Cash Equivalents was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and financial institutions.

INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TYPE	2016	2015
ABSA	92-9096-7912	CALL ACCOUNT	15,758,135	22,562,351
ABSA	92-9214-9948	CALL ACCOUNT	15,659,396	22,469,658
ABSA	92-9216-2871	CALL ACCOUNT	16,339,661	10,556,500
ABSA	92-9735-7532	CALL ACCOUNT	16,440,708	10,651,361
ABSA	92-9739-3681	CALL ACCOUNT	16,448,311	10,658,498
			80,646,211	76,898,368
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	745-3290-4361	CALL ACCOUNT	41,368,045	0
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	746-0831-5640	CALL ACCOUNT	20,274,444	0
			61,642,489	0
NEDBANK	03-7881536373-052	CALL ACCOUNT	13,880,495	1,845,636
NEDBANK	03-7881536373-032	CALL ACCOUNT	0	20.000,000
NEDBANK	03-7881536373-192	CALL ACCOUNT	0	77,500,000
NEUBANK	03-1001330313-133	CALL ACCOUNT	13,880,495	99,345,636
STANDARD BANK	07 875 830 0 - 035	CALL ACCOUNT	125,820,350	O
		CALL ACCOUNT	35,657,432	0
STANDARD BANK	07 875 830 0 - 036		746.258	4,592,021
STANDARD BANK	07 875 830 0 - 039	CALL ACCOUNT	0	20,000,000
STANDARD BANK	07 875 830 0 - 041	DEPOSIT	0	
STANDARD BANK	07 875 830 0 - 042	DEPOSIT	_	25,000,000
STANDARD BANK	07 875 830 0 - 043	CALL ACCOUNT	997,573	0
			163,221,613	49,592,021
TOTAL INVESTMENTS			319,390,808	225,836,025

Cash and cash equivalents has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

FINANCING FACILITIES

Unsecured Bank overdraft. - Amount used

- Amount unused

5,000,000	5,000,000
5,000,000	5,000,000



22. PROPERTY RATES

Actual Residential Agricultural Commercial State Less: Income forgone rates Total Property Rates	172,987,848 41,155,023 67,352,386 26,723,047 (98,633,457) 209,584,847	157,391,472 44,946,205 58,030,408 26,161,821 (92,681,112) 193,848,794
Valuations as at July 2013 Residential Agricultural Commercial State Total Property Valuations	27,475,301,504 6,527,703,585 6,954,019,795 1,752,294,100 42,709,318,964	26,536,569,404 7,492,599,565 5,955,883,795 1,764,727,100 41,749,779,864

General Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years. The last general valuation came into effect on 1 July 2013. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions.

A uniform rate for the same class and type of property was applied with the implementation of the Property Rates Act. A rate on different categories was applied to property valuations to determine assessment rates. Rebates of 50% are applied to pensioners . A discount of 20% was granted to the state institutions.

Rates are levied monthly on property owners and are payable the 15th of each month for monthly rate payers of Drakenstein areas and 30th September for annual payers. Interest is levied at the prime rate on outstanding rates amounts.

23. SERVICE CHARGES

Sale of Electricity	908,325,462	814,983,274
Sale of Water	180,327,063	172,484,087
Waste Management (solid waste)	101,344,043	93,656,407
Waste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)	79,093,335	69,287,115
	1,269,089,904	1,150,410,882
Less: Income forgone	(96,845,000)	(79,095,113)
Total Service Charges	1,172,244,904	1,071,315,770

The amounts disclosed above for revenue from Service Charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the consumers on a monthly basis according to approved tariffs.

Service charges has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

24 SALE OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES

Building Plan Approval	5 ,30 4,398	5,975,132
Building Plan Clause Levy	765,987	103,307
Camping Fees	1,651,381	1,281,906
Cemetery and Burial	2,317,541	2,329,155
Cleaning and Removal	402,531	881,973
Computer Services	13,772	273
Entrance Fees	575,620	632,426
Fire Services	4,221	295,168
Legal Fees	2,169	53,822
Membership Fees	13,883	12,230
Photocopies and Faxes	113,921	106,929
Sale of Goods	10,935	12,504
Scrap, Waste & Other Goods	2,348,157	241,281
Streets/Street Markets (Informal Traders)	0	37,039
	13,524,518	11,963,146

Sale and rendering of services has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

25 RENTAL FROM FIXED ASSETS

Operating Lease Rental Revenue:		
Investment Property	1,259,776	1,177,824
Housing Rental	23,111,930	9,057,571
Other Rental Revenue	97,231	207,014
Total Rentals	24,468,938	10,442,409

Rental from Fixed Assets have been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

26 FINANCE INCOME AND DIVIDENDS

Interest - external investments	19,254,821	13,760,579
Dividends - stock	15,120	15,120
Interest - outstanding debtors	11,144,067	13,706,294
Total Interest Receivable	30,414,008	27,481,993

Finance income and dividends has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

Private Building 1,2,000 1,2,000 1,2,000 1,0,0	27	FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITS		
Intent Connections - Execticity 36,467 46,525,525 12,525		Fines	2.000	402.004
Designation			•	
TRAINSPERS AND SUBSIDIES \$27.89.21		Overdue Books Fine	•	
20, 17,00,00 20,00 20,			-	
Grants from Cponditional Grants from Coptiel Grants from Coptiel Grants from Coptiel Conditional Grants Linconditional Grants Chair			52,716,212	49,723,553
State Stat	28.	TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES		
State Stat		Consta from Operational	146 179 556	144 212 087
Equidate Stures Equidate Stures Charter Cherstoon (grants) Conditional grants Condit			83,749,029	73,597,848
Equitable Share Other Operational grants Other Operational grants 152,690 Operational grants 152,690 Operational grants 152,690 Operational grants National Convernment Provincial Convernment Provincial Convernment Provincial Convernment Provincial Convernment Operational Space of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,711 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,711 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Operation of Housing Expenditure Where Municipality is seen as an agent 152,890,890 Operation of Housing Expenditure of Housing Operation of Basic services to indigent community members. 160,890,890 Operation of Conditions and Sito for net -incendential households receive to indigent community members. 160,890,890 Operation of Conditions and Sito for net -incendential households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent households for every 10 kills before the Operation of Sito Sito Sito Sito Sito Sito Sito Sito			229,928,585	217,809,936
Observance of the Constitution symmetry of the servance of the Constitution symmetry of the Servance of Constitution symmetry of Constitution symmetry of the Servance of Constitution symmetry of Constitution symm			96 845 000	85.321.000
Conditional orants National Coverment National Cove		·	0	125,950
National Covernment Provincial Government Provincial Government Provincial Government (Provincial Government (Provincial Government Grant and Subcidies 28.1 National Government (Unconditional Granta) Balance unspent at Current year receipts Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subcidies the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered incligents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic changes of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sowerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as tartifis increase. All registered incligents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic changes of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sowerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as tartifis increase. All registered incligents receives 100 kWh electricity fee every month. 28.2 National Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) 1.165.23.399 Conditions still to be met - terreferred to liabilities (refer note 10) 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue to the Municipality. Other then the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Current year receip		Operational grants	96,845,000	85,446,950
Offsetting of Housing Expenditure where Municipality is seen as an agent (23,258,419) (22,388,982) Total Government Grant and Subsidies 195,420,982 28.1 National Government (Unconditional Grants) Balance unspent at 0 0 0 Conditions receipts (68,245,000) (85,321,000) Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note to the subsidies store to the subsidies increases. All residential households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds received 10 kil water free every month. Indigent nouseholds for every free every month. Indigent nouseholds for every free every month. Indigent nouseholds free every month. Indigent nouseholds for every free every free free every month. Indigent nouseholds for every free free every month. Indigent nouseho				
Total Government Grant and Subsidies 28. National Government (Inconditional Grants) Balance unspect at the constitution, this grant is used to subsidies (refer note) Conditions all the constitution, this grant is used to subsidies (refer note) In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidies the provision of basic services to indigent community mambas. All registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Roficus Removal, Severage and Water Constitution, this grant is used to subsidies the provision of basic services to indigent community mambas. All registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Roficus Removal, Severage and Water Research (Ap. 116,000) 28. Neticonal Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspect at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred for revenue (40,116,000) Conditions met - transferred for revenue (40,116,000) Conditions met - transferred for revenue (40,116,000) Conditions met - transferred for revenue (50,000) Conditions met - repayment of other grants (Funds withheld) Conditions as tild to be met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - repayment of other grants (Funds withheld) This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28. Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspect at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions of the drant have been met. Revenue from Notional Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Notional Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Notio				
Total Government (Unconditional Grants) Balance unspent at Current year receipts Conditions are t- transferred to revenue In series of the Constitution, this grant is used to subdisides the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receives a 100% monthly subdisfy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewanga and Water Services, the subdisfy is adjusted as tariffs increase. All residential households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent rocuse at 100% monthly subdisfy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewanga and Water Services, the subdisfy is adjusted as tariffs increase. All residential households receive 10 kil water free every month. Indigent rocuseholds receive 10 kil wheelenticity fine every month. 28.2 National Government (Conditional Grants) Bulance unspent at beginning of year (16.24,357) (88.56,929) Conditions and t- transferred to isabilities (refer note 10) (1.085,849) Conditions and t- transferred to isabilities (refer note 10) (1.085,849) This grant near t- enter transferred to isabilities (refer note 10) This grant near beam met. 28.2 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year (10.05,549) Balance unspent at beginning of year				
28.1 National Government (Unconditional Grants) Balance unsport at Current year receipts Conditions must reneatered to inevience Conditions all to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note) In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidies the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewmage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as staffic increase. All residential households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent free water in the second of the grant free free every month. Indigent free water in the properties of other grants (Funds withheld) Conditions met - transferred to revenue This grant was used to construct infrestructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implanmentation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions will to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions will to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational expenditure where Drakenstein Mun				
Balance unspent at Current year recipts (98,845,000) (85,821,000) Conditions met -transferred to revenue (98,845,000) (85,821,000) (96,845,000) (96,		Total Government Grant and Gabsieles	201,010,100	100,100,000
Current year receipts Conditions sell to be met - transferred to trevenue Conditions sell to the met - transferred to liabilities (refer note In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidies the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as traffis increase. All residential households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every water receipts (2,042,883) (1,042,4357) (1,042,4357) (1,042,4357) (1,044,4357) (1,044,4		•		^
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions at lit to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note) In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidies the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removel, Sewerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as tarfills increase. All residential households receive 10 kW helectricity five every month. 28.2 National Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - presprent of other grants (Funds withheld) Conditions met - presprent of other grants (Funds withheld) Conditions sell to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) This grant was used to construct infristructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions sell to be met - transferred to isbibilities (refer note 10) 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions sell to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,283,423 (2015 R 22,389,392). In terms of a GRAP Interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,283,423 (2015 R 22,389,392). In terms of a GRAP Interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,283,423 (2015 R 22,389,392). In terms of a GRAP Interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,283,423 (2015 R 22,389,392). In terms of a GRAP I		·	=	-
In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidies the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the besic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as tariffs increase. All residential incuseholds receive 10 kWh electricity free every month. 28.2 Netional Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year (1,624,357) Conditions met - transferred to revenue (40,716,000) (39,659,229) Conditions met - transferred to fisher grants (Funds withheld) (40,000) (1,625,378) Conditions still be ment - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) (1,624,357) This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA . Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year (42,042,582) (23,683,143) Conditions met - transferred to revenue (83,730,449) (105,548,834) Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) (42,842,582) (23,683,849) Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) (42,842,833,849) (105,548,834) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,422 (2015 R 22,385,992). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,422 (2015 R 22,385,992). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,422 (2015 R 22,385,992). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in		•		
registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as atriffs increase. All residential households receive 10 kWh electricity free every month. 28.2 Netional Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to fisher for the properties of the subsidies (refer note 10) This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions still to be met - transferred to revenue 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions exist to be met - transferred to revenue 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions exist to be met - transferred to revenue Conditions exist to be met - transferred to revenue Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation		Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note	0	0
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the arrant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,256,423 (2015 R 22,385,962). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure		registered indigents receive a 100% monthly subsidy for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as tariffs increase. All residential households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent		
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 23.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Godditions will be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,389,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,389,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,389,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,558,423 (2015 R 22,389,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,558,423 (2015 R 22,389,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in the provincial Government and the provincial Government and		28.2 National Government (Conditional Grants)		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue as grants are cerven to the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,386,952). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 26,258,423 (2015 R 22,386,952). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,386,952). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 26,258,423 (2015 R 22,386,952). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in the related Housing expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, th				
Conditions met - repayment of other grants (Funds withheld) Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA . Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year (23,683,143) Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 25,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 25,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 25,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 25,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 25,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipa				
This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,761,165) (2,616,615) (2,7704,165) (2,616,615) Current year receipts Conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld.				
grant have been met. This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. 28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent, in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from ther institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue 28.6 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	(1,095,843)	(1,624,357)
28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants) Balance unspent at beginning of year (42,042,582) (23,663,143) Current year receipts (93,730,449) (105,548,634) Conditions met - transferred to revenue (92,239,071) (87,169,395) Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) (43,533,960) (42,042,582) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,761,186) (2,616,815) Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,761,86) (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue				
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,781,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (480,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue				
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to flabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2.781,186) (2.616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue 698,886 295,478		28.3 Provincial Government (Conditional Grants)		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts 0 (3,737,856) Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,781,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue		Balance unspent at beginning of year		
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,761,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue			(93,730,449) 92.239.071	
Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,781,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue			(43,533,960)	
terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is regarded as an agent, the revenue should be set off against the expenditure. 28.4 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,781,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue 698,886 295,478				
Balance unspert at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to flabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue (2,781,186) (2,616,615) (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue		terms of GRAP amounted to R 25,258,423 (2015 R 22,388,982). In terms of a GRAP interpretation, where a municipality is		
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue 0 (3,737,656) (7,704,165) (7,704,165) (7,704,165) (7,704,165) (7,704,165) (2,616,615) (3,02,947) (460,049) (460,049) (460,049)		28.4 Other Grants		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to flabilities (refer note 10) These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue (2,781,186) (2,616,615) (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue				
These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue 698,886 295,478				
amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld. 28.5 Guarantees and Donations Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue 28.5 Guarantees and Donations (2,781,186) (2,616,615) (302,947) (460,049) 295,478		Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	(7,704,165)	(7,704,165)
Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,781,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue 698,886 295,478				
Balance unspent at beginning of year (2,781,186) (2,616,615) Current year receipts (302,947) (460,049) Conditions met - transferred to revenue 698,886 295,478		28.5 Guarantees and Donations		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue 698,886 295,478		Balance unspent at beginning of year		
				(2,781,186)

These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld.



29.	ATIONAL	PEVE	NIIE

Revenue from exchange transactions		
Administrative Handling Fees	3,739,359	4,493,571
Commission	233,929	290,375
Incidental Cash Surpluses	0	11,694
Request for Information	3,129	7,311
Insurance Refund	5,046	1,734,689
Merchandising, Jobbing and Contracts	427,889	0
Bursary Refund	1,285	0
Recovery Infrastructure Maintenance	0	472,302
······································	4.410.635	7.009.942
Revenue from non-exchange transactions		
Goods and services received in kind	717,800_	782,758
	717,800	782,758

Services received in kind

During the financial year, the municipality received the following services in kind, that was recognised in terms of GRAP 23.

The Western Cape Department of Cultural affairs and Sport, pays for the internet access for libraries within Drakenstein Municipality with an annual cost of R562,800.

Operational revenue has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

30. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS

William Internation Court		
Salaries and Wages	294,661,989	277,177,257
Salaries	294,661,989	277,177, <u>25</u> 7
	400 040 004	445 445 500
Other Allowances and contributions	122,046,004	113,442,563
Social contributions - UIF, pensions and medical aid etc.	65,871,872	61,641,526
Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances	10,843,497	9,321,565
Housing benefits and allowances	5,547,656	2,087,835
Housing Allowance	0	17,370
Overtime payments	22,161,059	21,064,948
Severance package	0	570,706
Acting Allowance	888,838	660,252
Shift Allowance	1,612,179	1,522,610
Standby Allowance	7,775,729	5,338,115
Night Shift Allowance	1,919,623	1,839,866
Cell Allowance	798,306	589,224
Fire Sunday and Public Holiday Allowance	0	311,252
Workman Compensation	1,873,340	3,480,386
Workings Companion	1,210,210	-,,
Contribution to leave reserve	2,753,905	4,996,908
Provision for performance bonuses	1,011,933	1,176,697
Defined Benefit Plan Expense: Post Employment Health Care Benefits	6,016,127	17,453,348
Current Service Cost	2,923,000	2,976,000
Loss on actuarial valuations] 0	4,124,348
(Gains) on actuarial valuations	(8,406,873)	0
Interest Cost	11,500,000	10,353,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expense: Ex Gratia Pension Benefits	(363,900)	(583,033)
Current Service Cost	0	0
Loss on actuarial valuations	0	0
(Gains) on actuarial valuations	(689,900)	(980,033)
Interest Cost	326,000	397,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expense: Long Service Awards	5,325,124	4,031,043
Current Service Cost	2,341,000	2,272,000
Loss on actuarial valuations	68,124	2,2,7,000
(Gains) on actuarial valuations	00,124	(685,957)
Interest Cost	2,916,000	2,445,000
interest out		_,,,,,,,,,,
Sub Total	428,697,278	412,697,875
	0	(221,840)
Expenditure Recharged	0	(221,840)
Recharged to repairs and maintenance		* 1
Recharged to capital projects	0]	(221,840)
Total Employee Related Costs	428,697,278	412,476,035
• •		

Remuneration of Executives	Total	Annual	Structured	Re Imbursive	Acting	Car	Performance			Social			Cell
1	2	Salary	Bonus	Traveling	Allowance	Allowance R	Bonus	Backpay R	Leave	Contribution R	Substance	<u>‡</u> α	Allowance
Z016 Metter JF (Municipal Manager)	1,362,070	847,925	0	0	Ö	42,000	243,498	40,583	165,922	0	16,402	1,014	4,726
Carstens J (Acting Municipal Manager.)	112,047	a	0	0	112,047	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carstens J (Chief Financial Officer.)	1,610,785	1,052,181	0	1,555	0	98,812	174,629	25,530	0	254,995	1,299	1,785	0
Lategan C (Acting Chief Financial Officer)	121,310	0	0	0	121,310	0	0	0	0	0	۵	٥	0
De Beer AME (Executive Manager Corporate	1,613,744	1,266,787	0	0	0	139,200	174,629	31,344	0	0	Đ	1,785	Ē
Services) De Beer AME (Acting Municipal Manager)	14,293	0	0	D	14,293	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0
Adam AM (Executive Manager Planning and Economic Development)	1,399,255	1,044,558	0	D	0	0	174,279	31,281	115,217	٥	16,858	1,338	15,722
Lauw J (Executive Manager Infrastructure)	1,807,977	1,350,817	O	830	0	30,000	171,503	30,783	0	0	1,297	1,785	20,963
Boshoff GBF (Executive Manager Social Services)	1,584,887	1,225,789	95,028	D	0	60,000	171,503	30,783	0	0	0	1,785	0
Smit D (Acting Executive Manager : Planning and Economic Development)	337,837	337,391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥	0	446	0
Waring LA (Executive Manager: Planning and Economic Development)	41,385	36,237	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	o	o	149	0
	9,805,590	7,161,685	95,028	2,385	247,650	375,012	1,110,040	180,303	281,139	254.995	35.857	40.044	777



Remuneration of	Total	Annual	Structured	Re Imbursive	Acting	Car	Settling			Social			Cell
Executives	æ	Salary	Bonus R	Traveling	Allowance R	Allowance R	Allowance R	Backpay R	Leave R	Contribution R	Subsistence	뭐	Allowance
2015 Mettler JF (Municipal	1,772,744	1,551,080	120,496	6,691	0	84,000	0	8,692	7	1 0	0	1,785	0
Manager) Carstens J (Chief	1,347,122	1,002,962	0	2,036	0	98,812	0	0	_	0 241,527	0	1,785	0
Financial Officer) Boshoff GBF (Executive Manager Social Services)	1,305,199	1,148,386	95,028	0	0	60,000	0	0	-	0	0	1,785	0
De Beer AME (Executive Manager Corporate	1,345,085	1,204,100	0	0	0	139,200	٥	0	-	0	0	1,785	0
Services) Louw J (Executive	1,341,809	1,294,252	0	355	0	25,000	0	0	7	0	C	1,785	20,417
Manager messurcture) Adam AM (Executive Manager Planning and Economic Development)	1,364,252	1,340,610	0	0	٥	0	0	0	-	0	O	1,785	21,857
	8,476,211	7,541,390	215,524	9,082	0	407,012	0	8,692		241,527	0	10,710	42,274

31. COUNCILLOR RELATED COSTS

Executive Mayor (G van Deventer) (1/7/2015 - 11/5/2016)	682,264	744,412
Executive Mayor (C Poole) (16/5/2016 - 30/6/2016)	109,538	0
Deputy Executive Mayor (C Poole) (1/7/2015 - 15/5/2016)	564,465	621,290
Deputy Executive Mayor (G Combrink) (16/5/2016 - 30/6/2016)	82,644	0
Speaker	661,071	621,290
Whip	619,759	583,990
Executive Mayor committee members	5,537,977	5,837,256
Councillors	12,869,058	11,567,321
Councillors tablet deduction	(72,816)	0
Total Councillors Remuneration	21,053,960	19,975,559

In-kind Benefits

The Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker, and Mayoral Committee members are employed full-time. Each is provided with an office, administrative and secretarial support at the cost of the Council.

The Executive Mayor and Deputy Mayor and other full-time Mayoral Committee members have access to Council owned vehicles for ceremonial and official functions.

Executive Committee Councillors are provided with work stations which are appropriately equipped.

32. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

Bad Debts		
Contribution to Impairment Provision	84,437,064	71,555,739
Contribution from impairment provision	(47,348,583)	(35,140,970)
Contribution to housing development fund	152,492	153,172
Bad debts written-off	47,348,583	35,140,970
	84,589,556	71,708,911
Impairment of financial assets has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.		

33. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION

Depreciation: Property, Plant and Equipment	170,451,878	160,465,634
Amortisation: Intangible Assets	2,490,909	3,365,513
Total Depreciation and Amortisation	172,942,787	163,831,147

Depreciation and amortisation has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

34. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON PPE, IA, IP AND HA

Impairment Losses on Fixed Assets Recognised:	0	2,041,000
Property, Plant and Equipment	0	2,041,000
Investment Property	0	0
Total impairment Losses	0	2,041,000

35. INTEREST PAID

Long-term liabilities	76,410,478	61,024,588
Finance leases	169,082	0
Total Interest on External Borrowings	76,579,560	61,024,588

The weighted average capitalisation rate on funds borrowed generally is 9.62% per annum (2015: 10.71% per annum).

36. BULK PURCHASES

Electricity	592,626,886	512,849,405
Water	33,969,884	30,215,474
Total Bulk Purchases	626,596,769	543,064,879

Bulk Purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the municipality, which the municipality distributes in the municipal area for resale to the consumers. Electricity is purchased from Eskom whilst water is purchased from the City of Cape Town.



2,041,000

37. CONTRACTED SERVICES

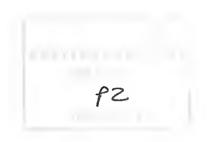
Consultants and Professional Services		
Business and Advisory	28,313,657	22,600,421
Infrastructure and Planning	7,919,680	2,850,913
Legai Cost	2,045,038	3,192,102
Contractors		
Catering Services	101,868	72,058
Electrical	251,051	4,287,469
Employee Wellness	24,396	48,236
Fire Protection	29,771	67,468
Fire Services	17,459	3,314
Gardening Services	616,386	702,488
Inspection Fees	135,000	134,846
Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	11,432,668	11,172,589
Maintenance of Equipment	17,758,607	15,868,197
Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	29,059,504	34,629,995
Management of Informal Settlements	3,460,331	1,203,209
Medical Services	137,960	302,895
Mint of Decorations	0	1,695
Pest Control and Furnigation	466,392	241,839
Preservation/Restoration/Dismantling/Cleaning Services	2,608,188	5,926,412
Removal of Hazardous Waste	0	9,547
Safeguard and Security	15,335,624	12,130,724
Sports and Recreation	226,453	203,756
Traffic and Street Lights	1,080,467	131,069
Transportation	318,952	2,120,303
Outsourced Services		
Animal Care	159,509	145,727
Burial Services	171,577	202,623
Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	2,107,332	2,746,643
Meter Management	409,427	4,855
Traffic Fines Management	2,832,659	4,072,953
	127,019,956	125,074,345

Contracted services has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.

38. OPERATIONAL COST

Achievements and Awards	6,400	13,200
Advertising, Publicity and Marketing	2,566,388	2,383,045
Assets less than the Capitalisation Threshold	6,479	48,565
Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees	6,319,543	5,712,901
Bursaries (Employees)	85,875	142,282
Catering Municipal Activities	243,479	271,100
Commission	8,003,033	6,434,673
Communication	7,963,496	8,664,635
Deeds	379,922	118,350
Drivers Licences and Permits	5,992	8,780
Entertainment	398,334	264,851
External Audit Fees	5,493,256	4,660,820
External Computer Service	5,906,972	4,533,786
Full Time Union Representative	0	203,250
Housing project expenditure	9,716,211	27,082,541
Insurance Underwriting	3,888,907	4,185,274
Licences	1,845,950	1,974,816
Management Fee	168,323	894,206
Municipal Services	19,023,586	21,371,275
Printing. Publications and Books	2,068,678	2,252,926
Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription	4,931,414	4,303,953
Provision for rehabilitation of landfill	21,740,984	58,136,426
Registration Fees	603,788	1,002,744
Remuneration to Ward Committees	622 ,217	15,601
Resettlement Cost	7,167	0
Servitudes and Land Surveys	1,600	96,591
Signage	195,655	173,067
Skills Development Fund Levy	3,684,270	3,584,650
Transport Provided as Part of Departmental Activities	36,049	0
Travel and Subsistence	662,087	321,269
Uniform and Protective Clothing	1,976,539	2,083,506
-	108,552,595	160,939,080

Operational cost has been restated according to GRAP 3. Refer to note 40 for more detail of the restatement.



39. CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS

Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Adjustment for :-- Depreciation and amortisation - Housing Development Fund - Fair Value adjustments - Traffic Fine estimation - Prior Period Error - Fair Value adjustments on Listed stock - Fair Value adjustments on Listed stock - (Gain)/Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment Operating surplus before working capital changes: (Increase)/Decrease in inventories (Increase)/Decrease in debtors (Increase)/Decrease in Long Term Receivables Decrease /(Increase) in other debtors Decrease /(Increase) in Post retirement benefits and Long services (Decrease/Increase in other provisions (Decrease)/Increase in unspent conditional grants and receipts Increase/(Decrease) in creditors Decrease/(Increase) in VAT(net) Cash generated by operations

43,496,431	(30,734,341)
159,117,808	166,486,089
172,942,787	163,831,147
3,072,132	1,644,334
0	2,041,000
(2,550,000)	0 (
(17,056,978)	(2,474,669),
0	39,599
36,487	(2,394)
2,673,381	1,407,07 <u>2</u>
202,614,239	135,751,748
7,511,755	5,103,399
(31,413,527)	(22,762,907)
22,962	0
(1,654,078)	(3,159,014)
(2,210,001)	12,967,487
23,522,057	58,129,184
566,920	15,456,673
25,605,274	3,716,110
(1,860,596)	(2,870,280)
222,659,081	202,332,400

40. RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR YEAR FIGURES AND ERRORS

The following restatements and errors occurred which are set out below:

a) Reclassifications

During the 2015/16 year, the municipality reclassified its account structure to align as far possible to the SCOA tables issued in accordance with the Regulations on the Standard Chart of Accounts.

This necessitated the reclassification of comparative amounts as previously disclosed to those classifications aligned to the Standard Chart of Accounts.

The high level effect of the reclassification are as follows:

i) Adjustment of statement of financial pe	rformance ite	ems	reported	Reclassification	Restated
REVENUE					
OLD DESCRIPTION	NEW DES	CRIPTION			
Revenue from exchange transactions			1,128,163,861	(324,952)	1,127,838,909
Service charges	Service ch	naroes	1,058,874,027	12,421,506	1,071,295,533
No such item		ood and Rendering of Services		11,950,488	11,950,488
Rental of facilities and equipment		m Fixed Asset	10,449,695	1,012	10,450,707
Interest earned - external investments			13,752,436	(13,752,436)	0 -
Dividends - stock			15,120	(15,120)	0
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	Finance In	ncome and Dividends	13,701,549	13,772,301	27,473,850
Other income			31,371,034	(31,371,034)	0
No such item	Operations	al Revenue (Exchange)	0	6,668,331	6,668,331
Revenue from non-exchange transactions	3		457,917,362	(2,149,717)	455,767,645
Gains from assets from non exchange					
transactions			2,474,669	(2,474,669)	0
Property rates	Property re	ales	193,848,793	0	193,848,793
Property rates - penalties imposed and					
collection charges	Surcharge	s and Taxes	1,653,336	ا ه	1,653,336
Fines		nalties and Forfeits	49,704,425	19,128	49,723,553
Licences and permits		and permits	14,032,427	305,824	14,338,251
Government grants and subsidies		and Subsidies	195,420,954	0	195,420,954
Other income	Operationa	al Revenue (Non-Exchange)	782,758	0	782,758
Total Revenue			1,586,081,223	(2,474,669)	1,583,606,554
EXPENDITURE					
Employee Related Costs	Employee	Related Costs	412,476,034	0	412,476,034
Remuneration of councillors	Councillor	Related Cost	19,975,559	0	19,975,559
Depreciation and Amortisation	Depreciati	on and Amortisation	166,067,361	0	166,067,361
No such item	Operating	Leases	0	12,814,731	12,814,731
Interest paid	Interest pa	nid .	61,024,588	0	61,024,588
No such item		nases: Water	0	30,215,474	30,215,474
Bulk purchases	-	nases: Electricity	543,064,879	(30,215,474)	512,849,405
Grants and subsidies paid		al Cost: Monetary	2,067,700	(2,067,700)	0
Contracted services	Contracted	t services	21,786,059	102,978,009	124,764,068
No such item	Inventory		0	38,169,946	38,169,946
No such item		and Subsidies: Operational Expenditure	0	4,222,949	4,222,949
General expenses	Operationa	el Cost	238,914,809	(78,118,568)	160,796,241
Collection costs			5,790,096	(5,790,096)	0
Impairment of Financial assets			71,708,911	(71,708,911)	0
Impairment Losses			2,041,000	(2,041,000)	0
Repairs and maintenance			72,374,094	(72,374,094)	0
Loss on disposal of property , plant and equi	pment		1,407,072	(1,407,072)	
Total Expenditure		AUDI	1,618,698,161	(75,321,805)	1,543,376,356

Previously

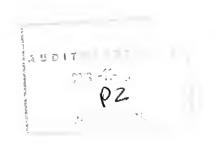
GAINS AND LOSSES

GAINS AND LOSSES				
Impairment of Financial assets	Impairment of Financial assets	0	71,708,911	71,708,911
Impairment Losses	Impairment losses on PPE, IA, IP & HA	0	2,041,000	2,041,000
Loss on disposal of property , plant and	(Gains)/losses on disposal of PPE, IA, IP & HA			
equipment		0	1,407,072	1,407,072
No such item Gains from assets from non exchange	(Gains)/losses on Inventory Gains from assets from non exchange transactions	0	164,821	164,821
transactions	Gains nom assets from non exchange bansactions	0	(2,474,669)	(2,474,669)
Wall Sales of the Control of the Con				
		0	72,847,136	72,847,136
Surplus / (Deficit) from continued operati	lons	(32,616,938)	(0)	(32,616,939)
ii) Adjustment of cash flow statement iter	me			
ii) Adjustinent of dash from statement ter	11.0			
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVIT	TE\$			
RECEIPTS			_	
Property rates		197,215,634 1,060,262,364	0 24,377 ,751	197,215,634 1,084,640,115
Sale of goods and services Grants received		204,663,213	24,311,131	204,663,213
Interest received on investments		13,752,436	0	13,752,436
Dividends received		15,120	0	15,120
Other receipts and fines received		97,382,156	(24,377,751)	73,004,405
PAYMENTS				
Employee cost		(399,508,546)	0	(399,508,546)
Suppliers		(913,174,589)	0	(913,174,589)
Interest paid		(61,024,588)	0	(61,024,588)
VAT paid		2,749,201 202,332,400		2,749,201 202,332,400
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIE	8	202,332,400		202,002,400
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVIT	TIES			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment a	and intangible assets	(215,403,678)	0	(215,403,678)
Decrease / (Increase) in non-current receiva		(2,302,075)	0	(2,302,075)
NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	i	(217,705,753)	0	(217,705,753)
				-
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVIT	TIES			
(Decrease) / Increase in long-term liabilities		89,355,438	0	89,355,438
Increase in consumer deposits		2,710,616	0 0	2,710,616
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	5	92,086,954	Ů.	92,066,054
NET 1110000000000000000000000000000000000	10 0 10H F0 10/41 F1/70	76 604 704	0	76,692,701
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AN		76,692,701		182.832.965
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the		182,832,965 259,525,666	0	259,525,666
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the	o year	200,020,000		
b) Prior Period Adjustments				
<i>a,</i>			Amount of	
i) Adjustment of statement of financial pe	rformance items	SCOA Adjusted	adjustment	Restated
REVENUE				
OLD DESCRIPTION	NEW DESCRIPTION			
Revenue from exchange transactions		1,127,838,909	374,351	1,128,213,260
Service charges	Service charges	1,071,295,533	20,237	1,071,315,770
No such item	Sale of Good and Rendering of Services	11,950,488 10,450,707	12,658 (8,298)	11,963,146 10,442,409
Rental of facilities and equipment Interest earned - outstanding debtors	Rental from Fixed Asset Finance Income and Dividends	27,473,850	8,143	27,481,993
No such Item	Operational Revenue (Exchange)	6,668,331	341,611	7,009,942
M	_	ARE 767 CAR	0	455,767,645
Revenue from non-exchange transaction: Property rates	\$ Property rates	455,767,645 193,848,793	0	193,848,793
Property rates Property rates - penalties imposed and	r reporty rates	100,070,100	Ĭ	,,,
collection charges	Surcharges and Taxes	1,653,336	0	1,653,336
Fines	Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	49,723,553	0	49,723,553
Licences and permits	Licences and permits	14,338,251	0	14,338,251
Government grants and subsidies	Transfers and Subsidies	195,420,954	0	195,420,954 782,758
Other income	Operational Revenue (Non-Exchange)	782,758		102,100
Total Revenue		1,583,606,554	374,351	1,583,980,905



EXPENDITURE

Employee Related Costs	Employee Related Costs	412,476,034	0	412,476,034
Remuneration of councillors	Councillor Related Cost	19,975,559	0	19,975,559
Depreciation and Amortisation	Depreciation and Amortisation	166,067,361	(2,236,214)	163,831,147
No such item	Operating Leases	12,814,731	Ò	12,814,731
interest paid	Interest paid	61,024,588	0	61,024,588
No such item	Bulk Purchases: Water	30,215,474	0	30,215,474
Bulk purchases	Bulk Purchases: Electricity	512,849,405	0	512,849,405
Grants and subsidies paid	Operational Cost: Monetary	0	0	0
Contracted services	Contracted services	124,764,068	310,278	125,074,348
No such item	Inventory	38,169,946	299,761	38,469,707
No such item	Transfers and Subsidies: Operational Expenditure	4,222,949	0	4,222,949
General expenses	Operational Cost	160,796,241	142,839	160,939,080
Total Expenditure		1,543,376,356	(1,483,336)	1,541,893,020
GAINS AND LOSSES				
Impairment of Financial				
Impairment of Financial	Impairment of Financial assets	71,708,911	0	71,708,911
assets Impairment Losses	Impairment of Phancial assets Impairment losses on PPE, IA, IP & HA	2,041,000	0	2,041,000
	impairment losses on FFE, IA, IF & NA	2,041,000	•	2,011,000
Loss on disposal of property , plant and	(Gains)/losses on disposal of PPE, IA, IP & HA	1,407,072	0	1,407,072
equipment	(Gains)/losses on Inventory	164,821	ŏ	164,821
No such Item Gains from assets from non exchange	(Gains)nosses on inventory	104,021	v	10-1,02-1
transactions		(0.474.000)	0	(2 A7A 660\
	Gains from assets from non exchange transactions	(2,474,669)		(2,474,669)
No such item	Fair value adjustments Financial Assets	U	(24,909)	(24,909)
		72,847,136	(24,909)	72,822,227
		12,041,130	(24,003)	16,066,627
Surplus / (Deficit) from continued opera	ations	(32,616,939)	1,882,597	(30,734,342)
			A-a-a-t-a-f	
		Previously	Amount of	Doctored
(ii) Adjustment of opening balances		Previously reported	adjustment	Restated
		•		Restated
(ii) Adjustment of opening balances		•		Restated
		•		Restated (2,350,595,539)
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014		reported	adjustment 71,400,389	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income		reported	71,400,389	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078)	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079)	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera	tional Revenue	reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors	tional Revenue	reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973)	
NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors	tional Revenue	reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings	tional Revenue	reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772)	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipment		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipment		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipment		reported	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259	
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset	nt	reported (2,421,995,928)	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127	(2,350,595,539)
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipment Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transaction	nt ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014)	reported (2,421,995,928)	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127	(2,350,595,539) 61,953,799
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transaction	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014)	reported (2,421,995,928) (2,421,995,928) 66,551,272 (194,070,563)	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388)	(2,350,595,539) (1,953,799 (194,369,351)
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactic Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) 2014)	reported (2,421,995,928) 66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693	(2,350,595,539) (1,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to VAT apportionment Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactit Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201 Investments (Opening Balance 1 July 201	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) (014) 4)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transaction Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201 Non-current Inventory (Opening Balance 1	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) (014) 4) July 2014)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301 29,634,965	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357 121,079	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658 29,756,044
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactic Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201 Non-current inventory (Opening Balance 1 Trade and other receivables from exchange	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) (014) 4) July 2014) te transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301 29,634,965 149,016,892	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357 121,079 (227,044)	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658 29,756,044 148,789,848
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Housing debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Sale of land Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactic Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201 Non-current inventory (Opening Balance 1 Trade and other receivables from exchange Borrowing (Opening Balance at 1 July 201	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) (014) 4) July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) 6)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301 29,634,965 149,016,892 (536,232,371)	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357 121,079 (227,044) 18,772	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658 29,756,044 148,789,848 (536,213,599)
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactic Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201- Non-current Inventory (Opening Balance 1 Trade and other receivables from exchange Borrowing (Opening Balance at 1 July 201- Property, Plant & Equipment (Opening Bal	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) 2014) 4) July 2014) te transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) 6) ance 1 July 2014)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301 29,634,965 149,016,892 (536,232,371) 4,472,475,628	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357 121,079 (227,044) 18,772 (64,284,259)	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658 29,756,044 148,789,848 (536,213,599) 4,408,191,369
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactic Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201 Non-current inventory (Opening Balance 1 Trade and other receivables from exchange Borrowing (Opening Balance at 1 July 201 Property, Plant & Equipment (Opening Balance 1 Intangible assets (Opening Balance 1 July 201	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) (014) 4) July 2014) te transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) 6) ance 1 July 2014)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301 29,634,965 149,016,892 (536,232,371) 4,472,475,628 12,430,750	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357 121,079 (227,044) 18,772 (64,284,259) (2,393,127)	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658 29,756,044 148,789,848 (536,213,599) 4,408,191,369 10,037,623
Accumulated Surplus 1 July 2014 Adjustment to Rental Income Adjustment to Prior year expenditure Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Non-current Investments Adjustment to Inventory adjustments Adjustment to Service charges and Opera Adjustment to Recoverable debtors Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Borrowings Adjustment to Property, Plant & Equipmen Adjustment to Intangible Asset ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Receivables from non-exchange transactic Trade and other payables from exchange VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 201- Non-current Inventory (Opening Balance 1 Trade and other receivables from exchange Borrowing (Opening Balance at 1 July 201- Property, Plant & Equipment (Opening Bal	ons (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) (014) 4) July 2014) te transactions (Opening Balance at 1 July 2014) 6) ance 1 July 2014)	66,551,272 (194,070,563) 12,343,487 139,301 29,634,965 149,016,892 (536,232,371) 4,472,475,628	71,400,389 16,534 262,095 (320,078) 582,081 (121,079) 227,044 (49,973) 4,105,550 (18,772) 39,600 64,284,259 2,393,127 (4,597,473) (338,388) 36,693 263,357 121,079 (227,044) 18,772 (64,284,259)	61,953,799 (194,369,351) 12,380,180 402,658 29,756,044 148,789,848 (536,213,599) 4,408,191,369



(iii) Adjustment of statement of financial position Items

ASSETS

ASSETS			
Non-current assets	4,616,589,330	(92.539.720)	4,524,049,610
Property, plant and equipment	4,519,555,681	(90,893,932)	4,428,661,749
Heritage assets	27,542,700	0	27,542,700
Intangible assets	11,130,415	(1,934,055)	9,196,360
Investment property Non-current investments	54,905,000 141,695	288,267	54,905,000 429,962
Non-current receivables from exchange transactions	3,313,839	200,207	3,313,839
			0,0,00,00
Current assets	542,234,154	(4,569,254)	537,664,900
Inventory	25,324,072	121,079	25,445,151
VAT receivable	15,092,688	(242,097)	14,850,590
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions	171,779,799 70,184,984	(210,428) (4,237,808)	171,569,371 65.947,176
Current portion of long-term receivables	326,947	(4,201,000)	326,947
Cash and cash equivalents	259,525,666	0	259,525,666
Total Assets	F 470 000 404	100 (00 00 II	
rotal Assets	5,158,823,484	(97,108,974)	5,061,714,510
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities	839,570,687	(18,772)	839,551,915
Borrowings	608,325,189	(18,772)	608,306,417
Non-current defined benefit obligations	124,112,000	0	124,112,000
Non-current provisions	107,133,498	0	107,133,498
Current liabilities	404 202 647	244 400	400 047 450
Consumer deposits	491,303,047 31,172,685	714,406	492,017,453 31,172,685
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	197,786,673	714,406	198,501,079
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	54,152,291	717,100	54,152,291
Current portion of non-current borrowings	132,932,517	ō	132,932,517
Current portion of defined benefit obligations	7,545,000	0	7,545,000
Current provisions	67,713,881	0	67,713,881
Total Net Assets	3,827,949,750	(97,804,607)	3,730,145,143
Housing development fund	17,107,561	0	17,107,561
Reserves and funds	1,379,053,019	(28,171,379)	1,350,881,640
Accumulated surplus / (deficit)	2,431,789,170	(69,633,228)	2,362,155,942
Total Net Assets and Liabilities	5,158,8 23,484	(97,108,974)	5,061,714 ,510
	5,158,823,484	(97,108,974)	5,061,714,510
Total Net Assets and Liabilities (iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted	5,158,823,484	(97,108,974)	5,061,714,510 Total of change
	5,158,823,484	(97,108,974)	
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted			Total of change
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it			Total of change 2015
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)	was corrected according		Total of change 2015
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (Increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (Increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (Increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions	was corrected according		Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) In Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expenditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial perior	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expenditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial perior Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expenditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693
(iv) Detail of individual items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial perion Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (Increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788)
(iv) Detail of individual Items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) In Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expenditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial perion Decrease / (Increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (Increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 (298,788)
(iv) Detail of individual items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014 Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services Operational Cost	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706) (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788)
(iv) Detail of individual items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Receivables from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) In Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) (Increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788) (298,788)
a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expenditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (Increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services Operational Cost Rental of fixed assets	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788) (298,788) 1,930
(iv) Detail of individual items adjusted a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014 Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services Operational Cost	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788) (298,788) 1,930 20,970
a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services Operational Cost Rental of fixed assets Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788) (298,788) 1,930
a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014 Decrease / (increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial perior Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (Increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services Operational Cost Rental of fixed assets Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable VAT Control (Increase) / decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706) (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 38,693 (298,788) (298,788) (298,788) 1,930 20,970
a) Correction of straight lining of leases Straight lining of the lease increases was captured incorrectly in the previous financial year and therefore it Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014 Decrease / (Increase) in Revenue from exchange transactions Rental from Fixed Asset Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Rental Leases: Straight Lining b) Correction of expanditure relating to prior period Old book year payment made during the current financial year, but was applicable in the prior financial period Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable (Opening Balance 1 July 2014) VAT Control (increase / decrease) in Expenditure Contracted Services Operational Cost Rental of fixed assets Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable VAT Control	was corrected according	ly.	Total of change 2015 16,534 (16,534) 6,706 6,706 (6,706) (6,706) Total of change 2015 262,095 36,693 36,693 (298,788) (298,788) (298,788) 1,930 20,970 20,970

c) Correction of SANLAM shares received		Total of change 2015
During the year SANLAM issued the municipality with shares relating to policies taken out, b	out never claimed	
Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(320,078)
Increase / (Decrease) in Non-current investments (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		263,357
Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance	ce 1 July 2014)	56,720
(Increase) / decrease in Fair value adjustments Financial Assets Investment - gains		(24,909) (24,909)
Increase / (Decrease) in Non-current investments Investments		24,909 24,909
(Increase) / decrease In Finance Income and Dividends Dividends		(8,143) (8,143)
Increase / (decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions Recoverable debtors		8,143 8,143
d) Correction of VAT receivable		Total of change 2015
During 2013/14 a dispute with SARS related to VAT incorrectly claimed due to alleged incorrectly provision made at time of dispute was not reversed. The error was subsequently corrected.		
Decrease / (Increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		582,081
Increase / (Decrease) in Receivable from non-exchange transaction (Opening Balance VAT Apportionment	1 July 2014)	(582,081) (582,081)
		Total of change
e) Correction of VAT receivable		2015
During the year a VAT invoice was disallowed by SARS and the results were corrected accor-	rdingly.	
Increase / (decrease) in Expenditure Inventory		299,761 299,761
Increase / (Decrease) in VAT receivable VAT Control		(299,761) (299,761)
		Total of change
f) Correction of Inventory During the year it was discovered that when inventory correction were done in 2013/14, the	adjustment were processed twice. Correction was made	2015
accordingly. Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(121,079)
Increase / (Decrease) in Inventory (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		121,079
		Total of change
g) Correction of debtors accounts During the year some debtors accounts were adjusted due to transactions being incorreaccordingly.	ectly allocated in the prior period. These were adjusted	2015
Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		227,044
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions (Oper	ning Balance 1 July 2014)	(227,044)
(Increase) / decrease in Revenue from exchange transactions Service charges	1	(5,918) (5,918)
(Increase) / decrease in Revenue from exchange transactions Sale of good and service	1	(10,698) (10,698)
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions Sundries	I	16,616 16,616
h) Correction of bank reconciled items		Total of change 2015
During the year a detail reconciliation on long outstanding items were done and these were co	orrected accordingly.	
Decrease / (Increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(49,973)
Increase / (Decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance	e 1 July 2014)	49,973
(Increase) / decrease in Revenue from exchange transactions Service charges Sale of good and service Rental from Fixed Asset		(16,617) (14,319) (1,960) (338)
(Increase) / decrease in Revenue from exchange transactions Operational Revenue		(341,611) (341,611)
Increase / (Decrease) In Receivables from non-exchange transactions Recoverable Debtors		358,227 358,227

i) Correction of Assets		Total of change 2015
During the year a detail reconciliation on long outstanding items were done and these were corrected accordingly.		2015
Decrease / (Increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		66,677,386
Increase / (Decrease) in Property, Plant and Equipment (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(92,571,074)
Increase / (Decrease) in Intangibles (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(2,393,127)
Decrease / (Increase) in Revaluation Reserve (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		28,286,815
increase / (decrease) in Depreciation and amortisation Depreciation Amortisation		(2,236,214) (1,777,142) (459,072)
Increase / (Decrease) in Property, Plant and Equipment Land and Buildings and Infrastructure		1,777,142 1,777,142
Increase / (Decrease) in Intangible Software		459,072 459,072
Increase / (decrease) in Contracted Services Business and Advisory		100,000 100,000
Increase / (Decrease) in Property, Plant and Equipment Infrastructure		(100,000) (100,000)
Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit)		115,436
Decrease / (Increase) in Revaluation Reserve		(115,436)
j) Correction of Housing Debtors		Total of change 2015
During the year a detail reconciliation on long outstanding items were done and these errors were corrected accordingly.		
Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		4,105,550
Increase / (Decrease) in Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(4,105,550)
k) Correction of Borrowings		Total of change 2015
During the year a detail reconciliation on long term loans were done and these were corrected accordingly.		
Decrease / (Increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(18,772)
Decrease / (increase) in Borrowings (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		18,772
I) Correction of Borrowings		Total of change 2015
During the year a detail reconciliation on sale of land were done and was discovered that a journal was processed twice. accordingly.	These were corrected	
Decrease / (increase) in Accumulated Surplus / (deficit) (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		39,600
(Increase) I decrease in Trade and other payables from exchange transactions (Opening Balance 1 July 2014)		(39,600)
(v) Other disclosure adjustments		
a) Lease commitment adjustments	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED	RESTATED AMOUNT
Prior year comparative correction on Note 41, Operating Lease Commitments as a lessor. The amount was a non-financial disclosure and therefore was corrected accordingly.		
Receivable within one year	804,379	948,675
Receivable within two to five years Receivable after more than five years	1,299,498 121,871	1,603,455 116,747
	2,225,748	2,668,876

41. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Municipality as Lessee

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases:

Equipment	72,612	469,407
Payable within one year	72,612	396,795
Payable within two to five years	0	72,612
Payable after more than five years	0	0
	72,612	469,407
The Municipality has significant current lease arrangements for photocopy and fax machines over a period of 3 - 5 years being subject to escalation.		
Land and Buildings	514,196	601,352
Payable within one year	94,560	87,156
Payable within two to five years	419,636	514,196
Payable after more than five years	0	0
		·
	51 <u>4,196</u>	601,352
The Municipality has significant current lease arrangements for land and buildings over a period of 10 years being subject to increased lease payments.		
Total commitments: Municipality as Lessee	586,808	1,070,759
The Municipality as Lessor		
At Statement of Financial Performance date the Municipality has contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease payments.		
Receivable within one year	966.917	948,675
Receivable within two to five years	1,065,259	1,603,455
•	96,860	116,747
Receivable after more than five years	80,000	110,747

The Municipality lets its investment properties under operating leases. Property rental income earned during the year was R 577,419 (2015: R 664,241) The properties are maintained by the tenants at their cost. No investment properties have been disposed of since the statement of financial performance date. Properties are leased for periods ranging from 3 to 25 years. Escalations on lease instalments are applied on recommendation of an independent valuator and does not exceed 10% pa.

Drakenstein Municipality entered into an agreement with Anytime Investments 14 Pty (Ltd) during 2010, with the purpose of urban regeneration. In terms of the agreement, the private party (Anytime) would lease Erf 20343 Paarl (Warnakersplein) for a period of 30 years with an extension option of another 20 years, during which time a commercial facility will be constructed and operated by the private party. Furthermore the various other municipal owned parking areas and sections of street parking will be leased from the municipality for a period of 7 years and operate these as paid parking facilities, this will also co-incide with the upgrading of these areas (parking areas and sidewalks) by the private party.

In terms of the agreement, if any of the agreements were to come to an end due to the non-conformance to any suspensive condition, the parties will negotiate in good faith to come to a fair agreement to ensure that the private party can recoup the direct expenses to the parking areas, which may include a lease for a limited time, so that the private party's expenses can be recouped by way of a lease of sufficient length.

Up to 30 June 2016, the commercial property had not been constructed, an obligation of the private party in terms of the agreement. The lease of Erf 20343 as well as the other areas has been accounted for as an operating lease since the inception of the lease agreements.

42. UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFULL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED

42.1 UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

42.1.1 Application of sec. (a) of the definition	of Unauthorised expenditure in terms of the MFMA
42.1.1 Application of Sco 141 of the definition	or originariaca experientare in terms or the im im-

42.1.1 Application of sec (a) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure in terms of the MFMA	2016	2015
Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure - Per Sec (a) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure (Total Budget) Opening balance Unauthorised expenditure for financial year Original Unauthorised expenditure reported in 2013/14 Restatement of expenditure due to change in accounting policy or correction of errors Written off by Council Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	0 0 0 0	(34,190,541) 0 0 0 0 34,190,541
42.1.2 Application of Sec (b) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure in	2016	2015
Reconcilitation of unauthorised expenditure - Per Sec (b) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure (Vote - GFS) Opening balance Unauthorised expenditure for financial year (Aggregate of GFS Functions overspent) Written off by Council Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	(4,169,659) 0 0 (4,169,659)	(102,959,450) 0 98,789,791 (4,169,659)

2,668,876

2,129,036

2015/16			2016	
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL STATISTICS	S			AMOUNT
(GFS)		ACTUAL	AUTHORISED /	WRITTEN OFF BY
	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	(UNAUTHORISED)	COUNCIL
	R	R	R	R
EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	29,126,163	18,063,872		0
BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	64,341,917	59,128,770		0
CORPORATE SERVICES PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	127,329,459	125,312,876		0
HEALTH	36,161,972 0	34,1 87,13 2 0		0 0
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	29,995,647	28,683,624	1,312,023	0
HOUSING	143,814,777	109,455,730	34,359,047	ŏ
PUBLIC SAFETY	98,874,331	96,515,487		ŏ
SPORT AND RECREATION	59,569,405	56,037,013		Ô
WASTE MANAGEMENT	139,652,457	124,133,553	15,518,904	0
WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	120,244,775	117,455,004		0
ROAD TRANSPORT WATER	110,344,074	106,837,926	3,506,148	0
ELECTRICITY Electricity	128,697,594	123,779,797	4,917,797	0
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION	809,571,889	806,416,491	3,155,398	0
ENTINOPHENTAL PROTECTION	6,642,916 1,904,367,376	6,065,700 1,812,072,976	577,216 92,294,400	0
	1,004,001,010	1,012,012,010	32,237,400	
Authorised			92,294, 400	
Unauthorised			0	
5 •			92,294,400	
Refer to appendix C1 for more detail				
204 A14 E				
2014/15		2	2015	AMOUNT
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL STATISTICS		ACTUAL	AUTHORISED /	AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF BY
(GFS)	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	(UNAUTHORISED)	COUNCIL
	R	R	R	R
EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	54,819,514	47,624,465	7,195,049	. 0
BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	61,891,142	43,717,148	18,173,994	ŏ
CORPORATE SERVICES	139,576,597	132,877,131	6,699,466	Ö
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	34,772,483	33,326,807	1,445,676	ō
HEALTH	5,193,707	5,093,304	100,403	0
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	27,114,467	25,627,385	1,487,082	0
HOUSING	119,596,648	118,340,882	1,255,766	0
PUBLIC SAFETY	108,771,530	97,110,870	11,660,660	0
SPORTS AND RECREATION	60,201,196	58,091,192	2,110,004	0
WASTE MANAGEMENT	155,852,680	131,414,735	24,437,945	0
WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT ROAD TRANSPORT	99,442,693	87,543,353	11,899,340	0
WATER	92,294,015	89,013,906	3,280,109	0
ELECTRICITY	106,582,733 701,338,279	102,700,702 667,121,926	3,882,031 34,216,353	0
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION	01,330,279	007,121,820	34,210,303	0
	1,767,447,684	1,639,603,807	127,843,877	0
1-11	III III III III III III III III III II	1,000,000,001		<u></u>
Authorised Unauthorised			127,843,877	
Unautronsed			407.042.077	
Unauthorised expenditure was certifled and written-off by Council on 4 March 2015		1	127,843,877	
Refer to appendix B1 for more detail				
TOOL TO appoint DT TOT THOSE detail				
42.1.3 Application of Sec (b) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure in terms	s of the MFMA			
			2016	2015
Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure - Per Sec (b) of the definition	n of Unauthorised			
expenditure (Vote - Directorate)				
Opening balance			(3,897,804)	(75,315,134)
Unauthorised expenditure for financial year (Aggregate of Directorates overspent)			0	0
Written off by Council Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation			0	71,417,330
Onautionsed expenditure awaiting authorisation			(3,897,804)	(3,897,804)
			n (a	
			016	
		ACTUAL	AUTHORISED /	WRITTEN OFF BY
III A I THANKER EVERYDITHE PER MARY (SINGER)	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	(UNAUTHORISED)	COUNCIL
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER VOTE (DIRECTORATE)	R	R	R	R
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	4,825,481	3,471,272	1,354,209	0
CORPORATE SERVICES	96,531,757	60,143,532	36,388,225	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES FINANCIAL SERVICES	520,959,278	490,776,262	30,183,016	0
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	64,341, 917 37,442,106	59,347,725 35,366,881	4,994,192 2,075,225	0
INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	1,180,266,837	1,162,967,305	17,299,532	0
	1,904,367,376	1,812,072,976	92,294,400	
	-,500,501,010	-,0 10,012,010		
Authorised			92,294,400	
Unauthorised			0	
Defer to concerdin D4 for years detail			92,294,400	
Refer to appendix B1 for more detail				

			2	2015	
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER VOTE	(DIRECTORATE)	BUDGET R	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE R	AUTHORISED / (UNAUTHORISED) R	AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF BY COUNCIL IN 2014/2015 R
	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	N.	•		
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER CORPORATE SERVICES COMMUNITY SERVICES FINANCIAL SERVICES PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	•	5,476,980 102,562,890 482,810,402 61,891,142 34,051,666 1,080,654,604	3,933,702 96,945,600 440,264,109 43,717,148 31,548,998 1,024,677,586	1,543,278 5,617,290 42,546,293 18,173,994 2,502,668 55,977,018	0 0 0 0
INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	•	1,767,447,684	1,641,087,143	126,360,541	
Authorised Unauthorised	•	=		126,360,541 0 126,360,541	
Unauthorised expenditure was certified and wr Refer to appendix B1 for more detail	itten-off by Council on 4 March 2015.				
42.2 FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDI	TURE			44.475	44 475
Opening Balance Fruitless expenditure current year Payments received during the year				14,475 64,588 0	14,475 0 0
Approved by council Closing Balance				79,063	14,475
Incident Payment of interest to service providers	Disciplinary steps/cri Under investigation. Recommendation for		taken to Council.	64,588	0
Payment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.	Council attorneys busy to recover money.			0	14,475
				64,588	14,475
42.3 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE Opening Balance Irregular expenditure current year Payments received during the year Approved by council Irregular expenditure Identified in the current ye Closing Balance	ear relating to prior years		-	25,929,143 88,670 0 (25,929,143) 0 88,670	35,767 16,190,186 (35,767) 0 9,738,957 25,929,143
Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proce	edings/reasons for	write-offs		
	To be written off. Full information regard available to the municipality. Expenditur Service provider inactive since the finding of the state of the	ing persons in servic e incurred before fir	e of the state not	0	1,066
In contravention with Regulation 44(a) of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations.	To be written off. The service provider wa but for our account. The specific employe October 2014 from the company.			0	523,858
	The report is also forwarded to the Chief Audit Executive In terms of the Unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless & Wasteful Policy of the municipality.			88,670	0
No procurement process followed to procure services	User departments will commence the procurement process in appointing service providers in accordance with the SCM policy.			0	1,507,283
In contravention with paragraph 9 of the Preferential Procurement Regulations.	To be written off. Application of local contr are still awaiting further instruction notes to		of nature and we	0	14,157,979
				88,670	16,190,186
Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proce	edings/reasons for	write-offs		
No procurement process followed to procure services	User departments will commence the proc providers in accordance with the SCM poll years expenditure identified in the current f	cy. These irregularitie		0	9,738,957
			=	0	9,738,957



43. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT

43.1 Contributions to SALGA Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (Included in creditors)	4,929,125 (4,929,125) 0 0	4,301,610 (4,301,610) 0
43.2 Audit fees Opening balance Current year audit fee Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	0 6,326,327 (6,326,327) 0 0	4,660,820 (4,660,820) 0
43.3 VAT VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown in Note 18. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date		
A3.4 PAYE Opening balance Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (Included in creditors)	47,487,264 (47,487,264) 0 0	43,943,647 (43,943,647) 0 0
43.5 UIF Opening balance Current year payroll deductions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	5,212,479 (5,212,479) 0	0 4,761,766 (4,761,766) 0
43.6 Pension Deductions Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and council contributions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	67,421,164 (67,421,164) 0	63,340,164 (63,340,164) 0
43.7 Medical Aid Deductions Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and council contributions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	26,987,669 (26,987,669) 0	24,823,058 (24,823,058) 0
43.8 Councillors arrear consumer accounts outstanding more than 90 days		
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 July 2015 CL GJ/R WITBOOI	_	R 514 514
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 September 2015 CL A.BEKEER	_	R 8,993 8,993
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 November 2015 CL J SMIT	_	R 42,712 42,712
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 December 2015 CL J SMIT		R 43,478 43,478
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 January 2016 CL J SMIT	=	44,289 44,289
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2016 CL GJ/R WITBOOI CL J SMIT		564 45,012 45,576
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2016 CL J SMIT		R 45,869 45,869

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 April 2016	R
CL J SMIT	46,681 46,681
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 May 2016	R
CL J SMIT	47,746 47,746
The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 June 2016	R
CL J SMIT	47,081

43.9 Non-Compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act

Non Compliance to the following sections of chapters of the MFMA:

CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB - SECTION			
8	64	-3			
8	74	(1) to (2)			

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF THE SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

44.1 Deviation from, and ratification of minor breaches of, the Procurement Processes

In terms of section 36(2) of the Supply Chain Management Policy approved by Council it is stipulated that bids where the formal procurement processes could not be followed, must be noted in the financial statements.

The majority of the items were due to emergency circumstances and economic benefits for the municipality.

If not possible to obtain at least 3 written quotations, the reasons must be recorded and reported	6,205,213	6,956,892
If not possible to obtain at least 3 written quotations, the reasons must be recorded and approved	9,285,414	8,734,889
Dispense with the official procurement processes in an Emergency (as defined in terms of council's SCM policy)	1,727,188	1,022,525
Dispense with the official procurement processes if such goods or services are produced or available from a single Source or Sole provider (as defined in terms of council's SCM policy)	5,214,245	6,016,638
Dispense with official procurement processes in any other exceptional case where it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes	45,835,801	53,551,894
Ratify any minor breaches of the procurement processes by an official or committee acting in terms of delegated powers or duties	574,681	9,438,367
Sub - totals	68,842,542	85,721,205
Cheque request deviations	235,338	587,254
Total Deviations	69,077,880	86,308,459

44.2 Awards to close family members of persons in service of the state - SCM Regulation 45

Awards to close family members of per	2016	2015			
Supplier Name	Employee Name	Relationship	Department		
Business Connexion	C Phillips	Spouse	Planning: Economic Development	6,073,847 959,583	4,879,058 548,261
D Uren Vibracrete	Z Ajam	Child	Finance	13.600	24,504
Inter Media Printers	A Brink	Spouse	Finance	10.385	24,504
Nomakayandile Mercy Quwe T/A				10,000	•
Ekuphumleni Catering	CZ Quwe	Spouse	Community Services	00.000	0
B Malan	JJA Davids	Parent	Western Cape Department of	20,200	-
CSM Consulting Services (Pty) Ltd	A Van Collie	Child	Department of Environmental Affairs	140,837	0
LJ Projects and Events	C Jafta	Spouse	Department of Water Affairs	17,719	0
Maverick Trading 1088 (Pty) Ltd	C Adams	Spouse	Department of Agriculture	100,335	0
Maverick Trading 1088 (Pty) Ltd	F Adams	Child	Department of Education	•	_
Succido Enterprises	L Kram	Spouse	Passenger Rail Agency of SA	183,647	0
VAT Guide Consulting CC	S Daniels	Spouse	South African Revenue Services	85,000	0
WAM Technology CC	S Botes	Spouse	Department of Education	71,145	0
Exeo Khokela	T Meyer	Daughter	Western Cape Department of Education	24,420,518	7,147,450
Mr Ward Projects (Pty) Ltd t/a LS	N Nkewu	Spouse	Community Services	48,513	0
Construction				32,145,128	12,599,273
A 4 MARK A 1 M A 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

45. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Commitments in respect of capital expenditure:

- Approved and contracted for Infrastructure *

Buildings *

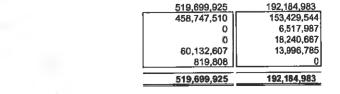
Other structures and facilities *

Other *

Intangibles *

Total

* All capital commitments exclude VAT



47,081



46. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

46.1 Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values, except for the listed Government stock. In accordance with GRAP 104 the Fair Values of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the Statement of Financial Position, are as follows:

		2016		2015	
	NOTE	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
		R	R	R	R
FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Fair Value		393,475	393,475	429.962	429,962
Listed Investments	15	393,475	393,475	429,962	429,962
Amortised cost		615,364,998	615,364,998	515,533,589	515,533,589
Receivables from exchange transactions	16	2,792,209	2,792,209	3,313,840	3,313,840
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	19	202,982,897	202,982,897	171,569,370	171,569,370
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	20	67,601,253	67,601,253	65,947,176	65,947,176
Current Portion of Receivables from exchange transactions	16	349,909	349,909	326,947	326,947
VAT Receivable	18	16,933,669	16,933,669	14,850,590	14,850,590
Bank Balances and Cash	21	324,705,061	324,705,061	259,525,666	259,525,666
Total Financial Assets		615,758,473	615,758,473	515,963,551	515,963,551
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES					
At amortised cost:		1,218,902,529	1,218,902,529	1,025,064,988	1,025,064,988
Unsecured Bank Facilities:		770,530,304	770,530,304	608,306,417	608.306.417
- Annuity Loans	5	768,548,875	768,548,875	608,306,417	608,306,417
- Finance leases	5	1,981,429	1,981,429		0
- Bank Overdraft			ااه	o II	ō
Trade and Other Payables:		448,372,225	448,372,225	416,758,571	416,758,571
- Consumer Deposits	8	33,954,766	33.954.766	31,172,685	31,172,685
- Trade and Other Payables from exchange transactions	9	224.106.352	224,106,352	198,501,078	198.501.078
- Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	10	54,719,210	54,719,210	54,152,291	54,152,291
- Current Portion of Borrowings	5	134,288,458	134,288,458	132,932,517	132,932,517
- Current Portion of Finance leases	5	1,080,956	1,080,956	0	0
- VAT Payable	18	222,482	222,482	0	0
T. A. J. Phys. ac. at. L. B. C. L. Village		4 040 000 555	4.040.000.000		
Total Financial Liabilities		1,218,902,529	1,218,902,529	1,025,064,988	1,025,064,988
Total Financial Instruments		(603,144,056)	(603,144,056)	(509,101,438)	(509,101,438)
		[000]173[000]	1200,177,000)	1000,101,100/	1009,101,700)

The Fair Values of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are determined as follows:

The Fair Value of Long term flabilities is determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis using prices from observable current market transactions and dealer quotes for similar instruments.

The fair value of Other Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities were determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties as well as the current payment ratio's of the municipality's debtors.

The Annual Financial Statements include holdings in Listed Government Stock which are measured at Fair Value (Note 15). Fair Value is estimated with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets is determined with reference to quoted market prices.

Assumptions used in determining Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The table below analyses Financial Instruments carried at Fair Value at the end of the reporting period by the level of fair-value hierarchy as required by GRAP 104. The different levels are based on the extent to which quoted prices are used in the calculation of the Fair Value of the Financial Instruments. The levels have been defined as follows:

Level 1:

Fair Values are based on quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for an identical instrument.

Level 2:-

Fair Values are calculated using valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This category includes instruments valued using quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active, or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

Level 3:-

Fair Values are based on valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. Also, this category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the instruments.

PZ

30 June 2016	NOTE	Level 1 R	Level 2 R	Level 3 R	Total R
FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Listed Investments Call Deposits	15	393,475 0	0	0 0	393,475 0
Short-term Portion of Investments Bank Balances and Cash		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Total Financial Assets		393,475	0	D	393,475
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Other Loans Bank Overdraft		0 0	0	D 0	0
Total Financial Liabilities		0	0	0	0
Total Financial Instruments		393,475	0	0	393,475
30 June 2015		Level 1 R	Level 2 R	Level 3 R	Total R
FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Listed Investments Call Deposits	15	429,962 0	0	0	429,962 0
Short-term Portion of Investments Bank Balances and Cash		0	0	0	0
Total Financial Assets		429,962		0	429,962
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Instruments at Fair Value:					
Other Loans Bank Overdraft		0	0	0 0	0
Total Financial Liabilities			0	0	0

46.2 Capital Risk Management

Total Financial Instruments

The municipality manages its capital to ensure that the municipality will be able to continue as a going concern while delivering sustainable services to consumers through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The capital structure of the municipality consists of debt, which includes the Long-term Borrowings disclosed in Note 5; Cash and Cash Equivalents disclosed in Note 21; and Equity, comprising Funds, Reserves and Accumulated Surplus as disclosed in Notes 2 to 3 and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

Gearing Ratio

The gearing ratio at the year-end was as follows:

Debt	905,899,718 741,238,934
Equity	3,776,713,613 3,730,145,143
Net debt to equity ratio	23.99% 19.87%

429,962

Debt is defined as Long- and Short-term Borrowings, as detailed in Note 5.

Equity includes all Funds and Reserves of the municipality, disclosed as Net Assets in the Statement of Financial Position.

46.3 Financial Risk Management Objectives

Due to largely non-trading nature of activities and the way in which they are financed, municipalities are not exposed to the degree of financial risk faced by business entities. Financial instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risks that would be typical of listed companies to which the IFRS mainly apply. Generally, financial assets and liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to manage the risks facing the municipality in undertaking its activities.

The Directorate: Financial services monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations through internal policies and procedures. These risks include interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity. Compliance with policies and procedures is reviewed by internal auditors on a continuous basis, and by external auditors annually. The entity does not enter into or trade financial instruments for speculative purposes.

Internal audit, responsible for monitoring and responding to potential risk, reports quarterly to the municipality's audit committee, an independent body that monitors the effectiveness of the internal audit function.

46.4 Significant Accounting Policies

Details of the significant Accounting Policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of Financial Asset, Financial Liability and Equity Instrument are disclosed in the Accounting Policies to the Annual Financial Statements.

46.5 Market risk

The municipality's activities expose it primarily to the financial risks of changes in interest rates (see Note 46.6 below). No formal policy exists to hedge volatilities in the interest rate market.

PZ

0

0

429,962

46.6 Interest Rate Risk

Interest Rate Risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest changes.

Potential concentrations of interest rate risk on financial assets consist mainly of fixed deposit investments and bank and cash balances.

The municipality is not exposed to a high level of interest rate risk on its financial liabilities. All of the Municipality's Interest bearing external loan liabilities, as detailed in Appendix A, are fixed interest rate loans. Similarly with financial assets, the Municipality invests its surplus funds on fixed interest rate deposits with banks for fixed terms not exceeding one year.

No interest rate sensitivity analysis was performed, as the municipality is not exposed to variable interest rates on outstanding liabilities.

The municipality's maximum exposures to interest rates on Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are detailed in the Credit Risk Management section of this note.

Effect of a change in interest rate on interest bearing financial assets and liabilities

Effect of a change in interest rate on interest be	earing financial assets and liabilities	
Financial Assets	Classification	IR.
External Investments:		2016
Call Deposits	Amortised cost	319,390,807
Bank Balances	Amortised cost	5,302,553
Cash Floats and Advances	Amortised cost	11,700
		324,705,061
Interest received		
Interest Earned - External Investments		19,254,821
Interest rate		5.93%
Effect of a change in interest rate on interest ea	med from external investments:	
Effect of change in Interest rate	%	4.93%
Effect of change in Interest rate	Rand value	16.007,770
	THE PERSON	10.007.770
Effect of change in interest rate	%	6.93%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	22,501,872
Out of the setting of the		
Outstanding debtors: Receivables from exchange transactions	Amadinad and	
Receivables from Non exchange transactions	Amortised cost Amortised cost	202,982,897
Staff loans - current portion	Amortised cost	67, 601,253
		270,584,150
Interest received		
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors		11,144,067
Interest rate		4,12%
		4, (27)
Effect of a change in interest rate on interest ear	•	
Effect of change in interest rate	- %	3.12%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	8,438,226
Effect of change in interest rate	%	5.12%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	13,849,909
		
Financial Liabilities	Classification	
Long-term Liebilities		
Annuity Loans	Amortised cost	002 027 222
Finance leases	Amortised cost	902,837,333 3,062,385
		905,899,718
Interest paid		
Long-term Liabilities		76,579,560
		10,013,300
Interest rate %		8.45%
Effect of a change in interest rate on interest pal	d on long town linkilities	
Effect of change in interest rate	a on long-term Habilities %	7.45%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	67,520,563
•	* TOTAL Y SELECTOR	01,020,303
Effect of change in interest rate	%	9.45%
Effect of change in Interest rate	Rand value	<u>85,638,557</u>

46.7 Liquidity risk

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Council. The Municipality manages liquidity risk by effectively managing its working capital, capital expenditure, external borrowings and cash flows. Standby credit facilities are available with the Municipality's main banker to cater for any unexpected temporary shortfall in operating funds.

The municipality has access to financing facilities, the total unused amount which is R5 million at the balance sheet date. The municipality expects to meet its other obligations from operating cash flows and proceeds of maturing financial assets. The municipality expects to maintain its current debt to equity ratio. This will be achieved through the annual increase in tariffs to maintain the accumulated surplus, as well as the increased use of unsecured bank loan facilities.

46.8 Credit Risk Management

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the municipality.

Potential concentrations of credit risk consist mainly of fixed deposit investments, long-term debtors, consumer debtors, other debtors, short-term investment deposits and bank and cash balances.

The Municipality manages credit risk in its borrowing and investing activities by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing, and by spreading its exposure over a range of such institutions in accordance with its approved investment policies. Credit risk relating to consumer debtors is managed in accordance with the Municipality's credit control and debt collection policy. The Municipality's credit exposure is spread over a large number and wide variety of consumers and is not concentrated in any particular sector or geographical area. Adequate provision has been made for anticipated bad and doubtful debts. Additional information relating to the analysis of consumer debtors is given in the accounting policies and Note 19 to the financial statements.

The municipality does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics. The municipality defines counterparties as having similar characteristics if they are related entities. The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-retinos.

The carrying amount of financial assets recorded in the Annual Financial Statements, which is net of impairment losses, represents the municipality's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of the value of any collateral obtained.

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instruments is as follows:

	NOTE		
Investments	15	393,475	429,962
Long-term Receivables	16	3,253,383	3,721,223
Receivables from Consumer debtors	19.1 + 20.1	437,683,468	391,893,805
Receivables from Other debtors	19.2 + 20.2	48,034,531	41,995,339
VAT receivable	18	16,711,187	14,850,590
Bank and Cash Balances	21	324,705,060	259,525, 6 65
Maximum Credit and Interest Risk Exposure	•	830,781,104	712,416,583

46.9 Other Price Risks

The municipality is not exposed to equity price risks arising from equity investments as the municipality does not trade these investments

47. PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

Waste to Energy (WtE)

The Municipality has started with a Public Private Partnership process with a private party, Interwaste, to establish a WtE Facility with the objective of pursuing an alternative integrated waste management solution other than landfilling. The Interwaste PPP agreement would include the integrated management of the DM's waste management operations, including the planning, designing, financing, construction and operation of a Waste to Energy Plan which includes the establishment of a Materials Recovery Facility, Anaerobic Digestion Facility and a Direct Combustion Facility. The results of a feasibility study for the project presented to Council on 23 April 2014, has resulted in Council's approval in principle that the project should proceed. The WtE project is currently in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) stage that includes a public participation process. Also all relevant agreements with the related stakeholders are being prepared. The Main PPP agreement will only be entered into and presented to Council for approval once all statutory authorisations and licenses have been obtained. The PPP is registered with National Treasury as Project M074.

48. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with Key Management Personnel and Councillors

Compensation made to Key Management Personnel and Councillors is disclosed in note 30 above.

Consumer services rendered to Key Management Personnel amount to R 38,613 (2015: R31,158).

Outstanding balances on Key Management Personnel's consumer accounts at 30 June 2016 (Current Accounts) amount to R 0 (2015; R 2,507).

Consumer services rendered to Councillors amount to R 786,996 (2015: R738,989).

Outstanding balances on Councillors' consumer accounts at 30 June 2016 amount to R 48,180 (2015: R 67,026).

The consumer services are in accordance with approved tariffs that was advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses had been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. Consumer Deposits were received from Key Management Personnel and Councillors. No expense has been recognized in the period for bad or doubtful debts in respect of the amounts owed by related parties.

Not all persons in the service of the state is seen as related parties as defined in IPSAS 20, as they do not necessarily control or have an interest that gives them significant influence over the municipality. For disclosure purposes in terms of Supply Chain Management Regulations 45, awards to close family members of persons in the service of the state are disclosed in note 44.2.

49. RETIREMENT BENEFIT INFORMATION

The Municipality makes provision for post-retirement benefits to eligible Councillors and employees who belong to different pension schemes. These funds are governed by the Pension Funds Act and include both defined benefit and defined contribution schemes.

The only obligation of the municipality with respect to the retirement benefit plans is to make the specified contributions. Where councillors / employees leave the plans prior to full vesting of the contributions, the contributions payable by the municipality are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions.

The total expense recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance of R 67,421,164 (2015: R 63,340,164) represents contributions payable to these plans by the municipality at rates specified in the rules of the plans.

These schemes are subject to a tri-annual, bi-annual or annual actuarial valuation as set out hereunder.

PZ

CAPE JOINT PENSION FUND

The Cape Joint Pension Fund operates both as a defined benefit and defined contribution scheme.

The contribution rate payable is under the defined benefit section is 27%, 9% by the members and 23.06 % (period 1 February 2012 - 30 June 2014) and 26.77% (period 1 July 2014 - 30 June 2015) by their councils. The actuanal valuation report at 30 June 2015 disclosed an actuarial valuation amounting to R2,136,012,000 (30 June 2014: R3,631,518,000), with a net accumulated surplus of R28,015,000 (2014: R23,343,000), with a funding level of 101.4% (30 June 2014: 104.4%).

Defined Contribution Scheme

The actuarial valuation report at 30 June 2015 indicated that the defined contribution scheme of the fund is in a sound financial position, with a assets amounting to R1,932,720,000 (30 June 2014: R566,689,000), net investment reserve of R0 (30 June 2013: R787,000) and with a funding level of 100% (2014: 100%).

The actuary concluded that :

- The future service contribution rate shortfall amounts to 5.34% of salary In respect of 29 remaining DB active members as at the valuation date.
- The Trustees granted a pension increase of 3% effective 1 January 2016 and a pensioner bonus of 75% of monthly pension payable in December 2015. Pro-rata pension increases and bonus apply for pensions in payment for less than one year.
- The underlying asset portfolios were not aligned with the Members' Shares and Fund accounts at the valuation date.
- The direct property assets of R390.2 million form a relatively high proportion at 18.8% of the assets of the Pensioner Account. In my opinion, a proportion of between 0% and 10% would be more appropriate to avoid an over-concentration in one asset

It is to be noted that:

- All the active members have now all been converted to the DC Section.
- There is no longer any contribution rate shortfall as this only applied to 29 residual DB Section active members, that have now also converted to the DC Section; and
- Both the DC Section and the DB Section were fully funded as at the valuation date.

The actuary certified The Pensioner Account was 101.4% funded with a surplus of R28.0 million and is in a sound financial condition. The funding level in respect of the DB active members was 153.1% with a surplus of R21.9 million. The DB Section is In a sound financial condition and the DC Section has a funding level of 100% and is in a sound financial condition. Overall the Fund is in a sound financial condition with a surplus of R50.0 million and an overall funding level of 101.2%. The nature of the assets is suitable for the Fund, except that the proportion of direct property underlying the pensioner liabilities may represent an over-concentration of assets in this class. The assets are appropriately matched relative to the term and nature of the active member liabilities. The Fund's investment strategy is suitable. Finally the risk benefits are partially re-insured and this is appropriate for the size and nature of the Fund.

CAPE JOINT RETIREMENT FUND

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2015 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R18,322,177,000 (30 June 2014: R17,172,854,000), with funding levels of 112.1% and 100% (30 June 2014 112.6% and 99.9%) for the Pensions Account and the Share Account respectively. The Preservation Pension Account showed a surplus of R0 and was 100% funded for both 2015 & 2014. The contribution rate paid by the members (7,50%/9%) and the municipalities (19,50%/18%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future. The actuary certified that the structure of the assets is appropriate relative to the nature of the liabilities, given normal circumstances and that the Fund is in a sound financial condition as at the valuation

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2014 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R17,172,854,000 (30 June 2013: R13,607,813,000), with funding levels of 112.6% and 99.9% (30 June 2013 100.2% and 105.1%) for the Share Account and the Pensions Account respectively. The Preservation Pension Account showed a surplus of R0 and was 100% funded for both 2014 & 2013. The contribution rate paid by the members (7,50%/9%) and the municipalities (19,50%/18%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future. The actuary certified that the structure of the assets is appropriate relative to the nature of the liabilities, given normal circumstances and that the Fund is in a sound financial condition as at the valuation date.

SALA PENSION FUND

The SALA Pension Fund operates both as a defined benefit and defined contribution scheme.

The statutory valuation performed as at 1 July 2015 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R13,413,300,000 (30 June 2014: R12,658,200,000), with funding levels of 100% (30 June 2014: 100%). The highest contribution rate paid by the members was 7.92% and by Council 20.78%.

- It is the actuary's opinion that :
 They are satisfied with the investment strategy of the Fund;
- the nature of the assets is, in their opinion, suitable for the nature of the liabilities of the Fund as defined in the Rules of the Fund:
- the matching of assets with the liabilities of the Fund is adequate; and
- the insurance arrangements are appropriate compared to the cover provided can be regarded as financially sound at the valuation date.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS' PENSION FUND

The Municipal Councillors Pension Fund operates as a defined contribution scheme. The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2015 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R2,551,661,000 (30 June 2014: R2,229,410,000), with funding levels of 101.08% (30 June 2014: 98.83%). The contribution rate paid by the members (13,75 %) and council (15 %) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future. The Actuary certified that the Fund was in a sound financial condition as at 30 June 2015, in that the assets of the fund were sufficient to cover the accrued service liabilities including the recommended contingency reserves in full.

NATIONAL FUND FOR MUNICIPAL WORKERS

The fund operates as a defined contribution fund and in terms of the rules of the fund category A and category C members contribute at a rate as agreed upon by the Local Authority and the member, subject to an absolute minimum contribution of 2% and 5% of their remuneration respectively.

The Local Authority must contribute in respect of category A and category C members such an amount as agreed between the Local Authority and the fund, subject to a minimum contribution rate of 2% and 5% of their remuneration respectively. Category B members are members who belong to both category A and C and the Local Authority must, on behalf of such members, not contribute less than 7% of their remuneration. The contribution rates stipulated above include the amount payable towards the insured risk benefits policy.

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2015 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R10,050,029,000 (30 June 2014: R9,031,759,000), with funding levels of 100.42% (30 June 2014: 100.10%). The actuary certified that the assets of the fund are sufficient to cover 100.42% of the members' liabilities, also that it can be expected that the funding level of a fund of this nature will fluctuate around 100%, for example due to timing differences in investment and receipt of monies, slight mismatching of assets and liabilities and processing errors.

SOUTH AFRICAN MUNICIPAL WORKERS UNION NATIONAL PROVIDENT FUND

The SAMWU National Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme. Members contribute at a rate of not less than 7.5% of salaries, as required by the Rules. The employers contribute at a total rate of not less than 18%. The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2014 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R6,574,775,000 (30 June 2011: R4,021,622,000), with funding levels of 111.7% (30 June 2011: 111.1%). The investment smoothing reserve has remained unchanged at 4.6% of the market value of assets (or 5.5% of members' Fund Credits and the data reserve). The actuary certified that based on the 2014 valuation the Fund's assets are sufficient to cover the members' Fund Credits, Risk Benefits Reserve and the Data Reserve and to provide for an investment smoothing reserve of 5.55% of members' Fund Credits as at 30 June 2014. In addition, there is a substantial surplus of some R689.1 million. The Fund is therefore in a very sound financial position.

50. CONTINGENCIES

Contingent Liabilities

Nova Packhouse (Pty) Ltd		
Claim for damages	114,563,595	114,563,595
On 20 April 2009 a fire caused severe and extensive damage to the buildings and the facilities, including moveable assets of the claimants (Nova Packhouse / Colours Packhouse (Pty) Ltd). It is alleged that the fire could have been contained and loss suffered reduced had various fire preventative mechanisms been installed at the premises. A court date has not yet been set. Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the claim will be settled. No further action since 2012.		
Paari Print (Pty) Ltd - Destruction of property		
Claim for damages	448,819,504	448,819,504
A fire destroyed the Paarl Print property erf 25867, Paarl during September 2009. As a result of this incident, the applicant during March 2012 lodged a claim against the Municipality to the amount of R448,819,503.79. Claim was referred to Council's insurers and notice of intention to defend was lodged by the insurer's legal representatives. A court date has not yet been set. Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the claim will be settled. No further action since 2012.		
A Maans - Paeri Print		

Claim for damages	2,000,000	 2,000,000
The Municipality is being sued by the spouse of an employee of Paarl Print who was killed during the Paarl Print fire (refer		· · · · ·
above). A court date has not yet been set. Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the		
claim will be settled. No further action since 2012.		

JA Clift (Pty) Ltd - Fire Paarl Mountain

Claims for damages	3,000
The Municipality Is being sued by JA Clift (Pty) Ltd for losses suffered by fire. It is alleged by the Plaintiff that on 4 March 2009 a	
veld fire started on Erf 1, Paarl whereafter it spread to the property of the plaintiff on 06 March 2009. As a result of fire the plaintiff	
sustained extensive damage to clive trees and vineyards as a further result of which the plaintiff suffered damages as claimed in	
the summons and particulars of the claim. An award was made in favour of the plaintiff, and will be settled by the Municipality's	
insurers, the only outflow would be the estimated excess to be approximately R 5,000. Matter has been settled, but the costs of	

E Hagen - Claims for personal injury

Automa Building Products (Pty) Ltd - Services Rendered

the plaintiff is still to be taxed.

Claims for damages	0	3,417,916

The Municipality is being sued by Emest Hagen, for personal injuries suffered when a Bambi bucket of water (3000 litres) was released onto his person during the water bombing of a veld fire. The legal representative is of the opinion the Municipality is non-suited in the action as the aerial firefighting support was engaged and controlled by the Cape Winelands District Municipality. The claim was subsequently withdrawn.

66,509

A claim of R 66.509.00 with interest of 15.5% per annum was instituted against the Municipality for services rendered. The matter

765 PZ

5 000

5.000

66,509

GM Werd - Road Accident Fund claim	7,000,000	6,000,000
The plaintiff, G M Ward is claiming damages of approximately R 7,000,000.00 against the Municipality and the Road Accident	7,000,000	0,500,550
Fund. The legal counsel has advised the Municipality (Insurer) to increase the reserve for the current year under review from R 5,000,000.00 to R 6,000,000.00 inclusive of the costs of the plaintiff.		
Klein Parys - additional compensation claim	0	0
The Klein Parys Boerdery (Pty) Ltd claimed compensation from Drakenstein Municipality above the amount the Municipality has offered to pay Klein Parys of R739,737.50. This is for the registration of a permanent servitude against Erf 14275, Paarl, for purposes of constructing a sewerage pipeline and taking up the existing road reserve situated along the boundary of Klein Parys' property by 8 meters. This matter has been referred to a referee for settlement agreement between the parties. A contingent liability exist for the unknown amount above the offered amount. Settlement was reached and compensation to the amount of R827 961.32 (VAT excl) was approved by Mayco on 18 March 2016 and paid.		
Drakenstein Municipality / Vine & Solitude CC / G Abdol & J Alkaster	0	75,000
A possible appeal against an order granted against the Municipality by the Land Claims Court, after and order for eviction was granted. If the appeal is rejected emergency housing would have to be provided at the cost indicated. File has been closed.	-	
Drakenstein Municipality / CJ Ciffie / J & LH Adams	0	201,000
An appeal has been lodged against an order granted against the Municipality the Wellington Magistrate's Court. Appeal from the Magistrate's Court to the Land Claims Court. If the appeal is rejected emergency housing would have to be provided at the cost indicated. Appeal recorded and matter remitted to magistrate court.		
Drakenstein Municipality / JD Kirsten / E & E Van der Vendt	0	237,000
Application for Rescission of Judgment and possible Appeal later on. Order granted against the Municipality by the Land Claims Court. If the appeal is rejected permanent housing would have to be provided at the cost indicated. The matter has been finalised.		
Drakenstein Municipality / A W Zybrands	0	40,000
An application for eviction and provision of emergency accommodation to 23 families by the land owner. Order was granted by the court to instruct Drakenstein Municipality to provide accommodation for these families. A subsequent application was made for extension of the time set out in the order, to allow the Municipality to provide accommodation for these families. Preliminary settlement discussions in the matter between the applicant's attorney's and Council's attorneys were under way at date of the issue of these Financial Statements. In terms of the proposed settlement, the Municipality has relocated the respondents in the case on 30 September 2015 to an alternative site that has been agreed to and provided the respondents with the necessary rudimentary services. The matter has been finalised.		
Drakenstein Municipality - Employee Arbitration cases	0	747,983
The Municipality is involved in three arbitration cases with previous employees who were dismissed. The outcomes of these arbitration proceedings cannot be determined, but if the Municipality should lose all three cases, the potential exposure is estimated at a maximum of R 747,983.21. During the year 2 cases have been resolved in the favour of the municipality, the one outstanding case has been settled to be remitted to SALGBC for re-hearing by a Senior Commissioner, but no monetary exposure.		
Fringe benefit for housing rental		
In terms of paragraph 2(d) of the 7th Schedule of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962), a taxable benefit is deemed to have been granted where the employer has provided the employee with residential accommodation either free of charge or for a rental consideration which is less than the value of such accommodation. It was identified that municipal houses are being rented to employees in certain instances where rent which is lower than a market related rental. A contingent liability exists for the PAYE on the fringe benefit obtained by the employees for residing in these premises, the amount of which cannot be determined with certainty.		
insurance claims		
F September - Unlawful arrest	0	80,000
The Municipality & Minister of Safety & Security is being sued by the plaintiff, F September for an unlawful arrest. The matter has been domant since December 2012 and file has subsequently been closed.		
MP Wessels - Personal Injury	2,231,194	2,231,194
The plaintiff, MP Wessels is claiming from the Municipality for personal injury due to the plaintiffs motorcycle hitting a pothole. The claim has been quantified and a mandate is awaited from the insurer to make an offer to the plaintiff in settlement of the claim. The municipality's exposure is limited to their excess amount payable.		
KG & CG De Jager - Personal Injury	900,000	500,000
The plaintiff, K G & C G de Jager is claiming from the Municipality for personal injury due to the plaintiff's motorcycle hitting a pothole. The municipality's exposure is limited to their excess amount payable.		
LR Brown - Personal injury	10,000	10,000
The plaintiff, Lester Ronald Brown is claiming from the Municipality for damages related to soft tissue injury after a part of the railway bridge collapsed. No further legal action since March 2014, unlikely to proceed.		

C Veldsman - Personal injury	310,000	310,000
The plaintiff, Carmen Veldman is claiming from the Municipality for damages to a vehicle after a ditch was dug across the road. No further steps have been taken by plaintiff to date.		
DL van Rooi - Damages claims	517,500	517,500
The plaintiff, DL van Rooi is claiming from the Municipality for damages. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney.		
CN Koch - Damages claims	44,300	44,300
The plaintiff, CN Koch is claiming from the Municipality for damages arising from a pot hole that the plaintiff drove in and lost control over the vehicle and suffered damages. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney. No further legal action for the past 18 months.		
R Morris - Damages	83,981	90,000
The plaintiff, R Morris is claiming from the Municipality for damages. The Municipality has been cited as the 2nd defendant, after the 1st defendant hit a pot hole and collided into another vehicle. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney.		
J Frylinck - Damages	0	180,000
The plaintiff, J Frylinck is claiming from the Municipality for damages resulting from an incident where the plaintiff stepped onto a storm water drain where after the lid gave way and the plaintiff fell into the manhole. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney. Matter has been settled and finalised.		
D Theys - Damages	356,000	356,000
The plaintiff, D Theys is claiming from the Municipality for damages after hitting a sandbag and then collided with a fence. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney. Waiting for plaintiff to set the matter down for hearing. The claims of D		
OL Veroni - Damages	10,000	10,000
The plaintiff, OL Veroni is claiming from the Municipality for damages after hitting a sandbag and then collided with a fence. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney. Waiting for plaintiff to set the matter down for hearing. The claims of D Theys,		
HL Carolissen - Damages	50,000	50,000
The plaintiff, H Carolissen is claiming from the Municipality for damages after hitting a sandbag and then collided with a fence. The matter is being dealt with by the insurer's attorney. Waiting for plaintiff to set the matter down for hearing. The claims of D		
Gouda Hermon Taxl Association	0	50,000
Notice of Motion. Application for an Order to Restore was filed by the claimant. Drakenstein Municipality and two others are respondents. The matter is opposed by the respondents. No monetary amount involved.		
M De Villiers - Damages	351,639	0
The matter has been referred to our internal insurer department on 14/12/2015. Attorney firm Visagie Vos has been appointed to act on behalf of Drakenstein Municipality. Notice of intention to Defend has been filed and the exchange of pleadings has been finalised. It is now for the Plaintiff to apply for a trail date and the walting period for such a date is approximately 18 months. Waiting or the plaintiff to set the matter down for hearing.		
L van Riet - Damages	43,425	0
Matter referred to our internal insurer. Attorney appointed by our broker to represent the municipality in this case. Nagesh Maharaj Attorneys has been appointed on 30/9/2015 to act on behalf of the Municipality.		
Drekenstein Municipality - Distell Ltd	113,651	0
The plaintiff claims for the amount of R113 650.50 due to payment that was erroneously made on Municipal account. Notice of intention to defend filed at court 27/11/2015.		
Contingent Asset		
WK Construction (Pty) Ltd, Nell Lyners & Associates CC	2,900,047	
Claim for damages to a bridge due to negligence from the defendant for the Construction of a bulk sewer at Southern Paarl. Summons was served on Defendant for damages. Notice of intention to Defend for the 1st and 2nd Defendant was filed on 20/08/2015 at the offices of Van der Spuy and Partners(attorney on record for the Municipality). Matter still in progress		
Neil Lyners & Associates CC	4,081,208	0

Claim for damages during installation of Civil Infrastructure services under contract CES9/2011 Siyahlala. Formal letter of demand was served on the Respondent dated 22/07/2015. Summons to be issued.



51. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

The Municipality has various species of Proteacea growing on the Paarlberg (Erf 1 Paarl), a National heritage site. Due to the fact that the plants are growing in a nature reserve it is protected by the Nature Conservation Act 19 of 1974 a special permit must be obtained to harvest any seeds produced by these plants. These plant grow wild and is exposed to natural conditions such as fire, furthermore there is no input cost by the municipality in order to enhance the growth of these plants or to control it as what would normally be seen in an agricultural activity. These plants produce seedlings on a yearly basis that can result in plants but the municipality cannot determine the quantity of plants as theses plants are all in different stages of growth. For the reasons above these plants are not recognised and accounted for in terms of GRAP 27, Agriculture.

52. DISTRIBUTION LOSSES

WATER	2016	2015
Reconciliation of water losses		
Kilolitres bought	18,709,547	19,276,942
Kilolitres sold	16,257,101	18,357,465
Kilolitres lost	2,452,446	2,919,477
Value of losses	4,267,256	5,079,890
Percentage of losses	13.11%	15.14%
Norm of losses	15.00%	15.00%

Reasons for losses:

Burst pipes

Use of unmetered fire water connections at flat buildings and factories. Open spaces & sports fields that is still unmetered

Undetected leaks underground

Scouring of mainlines and reservoirs as part of the operational procedure to ensure good water quality

ELECTRICITY	2016	2015
Reconciliation of MWh losses		
MWh units bought	750,370,166	731,859,193
MWh units sold	688,541,084	699,515,265
MWh units lost	61,829,082	32,343,928
Value of losses	27,633,500	14,455,591
Percentage of losses	8.24%	4.42%
Norm of losses	10.00%	10.00%

Reasons for losses:

Technical losses

Unmetered services

Theft

53. REPORTING AGAINST THE FRAMEWORK FOR SCHEDULE 4 OF DORA ALLOCATIONS

Submit project registrations and detail project implementation plans before the prescribed due dates. Department of provincial and Local Government is monitoring the overall programme implementation.

54 .	REGISTERED MIG PROGRAMMES FOR THE 2015/2016 FINANCIAL YEAR	Received	Expenditure	Closing Balance
	Upgrading of Mbekweni B and C sport fields	784,750	784,749	1
	Cloak / Ablution facilities netball fields	218,236	218,235	†
	Clubhouse / Cloakrooms / Ablution facilities	11,404	11,404	0
	Welvanpas WTW & Out buildings	4,021,470	4,021,469	1
	11 ML Newton reservoir	2,137,475	2,137,475	0
	5ML Reservoir: Water Reticulation: Wellington	9,263,726	9,263,726	0
	Replacement of Strawberry King Bulk Water	1,315,789	1,315,789	0
	Wellington WWTW: Rehabilitation & Extension	5,021,420	5,021,420	0
	Wellington WWTW: Rehabilitation & Extension	5,413,478	5,413,478	0
	Street Lighting: Bo Dal Road Extension	50,180	50,180	0
	Street Lighting: Hermon	162,719	162,719	0
	Street Lighting : Gouda	222,509	222,508	1
	PMU	1,415,600	1,415,600	0
		30,038,756	30,038,752	4

Net surplus/(deficit) per the statement of financial performance	43,496,431
Basis Differences	
Revenue By Source	•
Property rates	0 360,043
Property rates - penalties & collection charges (Surcharges and Taxes*) Service charges - electricity revenue	908.322.011
Service charges - electricity revenue	166,866,534
Service charges - sanitation revenue	79,059,167
Service charges - refuse revenue	97,464,633
Service charges - other	34.168
Service Charges *	(1,172,420,725
Rental of facilities and equipment (Rental of Fixed Assets*)	(19,474
Interest earned - external investments	19,261,074
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	11,166,228
Finance income and Dividends*	(30,414,008
Fines	(00)(000
Licences and permits	ā
Agency services	Ō
Transfers recognised - operational / (Transfers and Subsidies*)	(58,415,605
Other revenue (Operational Revenue (Exchange)*)	45,140,601
Operational Revenue (Non - Exchange)*	(717,800
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services*	(13,524,518
Inventory Surpluses	·
Gains on disposal of PPE	4,925,000
Fair value adjustments Investment Property*	(2,550,000
Gains from assets from non exchange transactions *	(17,056,978
otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	37,480,351
Para and Maria (Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Pa	
Expenditure By Type	(0.750.005)
Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors (Councillor Related Cost *)	(2,753,905 <u>)</u> 0
Collection cost	0
Debt impairment	0
Impairment losses on financial assets	0
Depreciation & asset impairment (Depreciation and Amortisation *)	0
Impairment Losses	Ŏ
Finance charges (Interest paid *)	Ŏ
Bulk purchases	33,969,884
Bulk Purchases : Electricity *	00,000,004
Bulk Purchases : Water*	(33,969,884)
Contracted services	(2,832,659
Transfers and grants (Transfers and Subsidies : Operational Exp*)	(4,375,657
Other expenditure (Operational Expenditure*)	174,468,829
Inventory*	(39,052,906
Operating Leases*	(14,180,797
Loss on disposal of PPE (Gains /(losses) on disposal of PPE, IA, IP & HA*)	D
Gains / losses on disposal of PPE, IA, IP & HA*	(34,301)
Fair value adjustments Financial Assets*	(36,487)
otal Expenditure	111,202,117
surplus/(Deficit)	
Transfers recognised - capital	73,721,766
Contributions recognised - capital	73,721,760
Contributed assets	ŏ
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	ŭ
at a unitro idelicità man a para collect	40 200 404
et surplus/deficit per approved budget	43,496,431

Budget basis differences mainly relate to Revenue from Housing Grants and the related Housing expenditure where Drakenstein Municipality is regarded as an agent in terms of GRAP amounting to R 25,258,424 and subsidies for free-basic services provided to indigent consumers which is budgeted for as expenditure under Other Expenditure, but regarded as Revenue foregone in terms of GRAP amounting to R83,208,650. At time of preparation and approval of the 2015/16 budget, the classifications as per SCOA was not yet stable and the A-Schedule formats not yet updated to accommodate SCOA classifications and thus the 2015/16 budget was prepared on the old pre-SCOA classifications. This is therefore the reason for the disparity in classifications between the 2015/16 Budget and GRAP Annual Financial Statements.



^{* -} Statement of Financial Performance classifications

56. BUDGET INFORMATION

The budget has been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the prescripts of the Municipal Budget regulations as well as MFMA Budget circulars. In accordance with the Municipal Budget regulations, the classification basis the municipality presents its budget is per economic as well as per functional classification (per Vote (Department) and GFS classification). It should be noted that minor budget differences between the basis the budget is prepared (accrual basis and prescripts of NT guldance) and actual financial results (accrual basis in accordance with GRAP) exists, mainly related to technical GRAP adjustments required. These differences are not material and as the basis of preparation is the same (accrual basis) no restatements have been made to the financial information compared to the budgeted amounts, but where found to be material it is explained in the explanations below:

56.1 Explanation of variances between approved and final budget amounts

The reason for the variances between the approved and final budgets are mainly due to reallocations made within the approved budget parameters allowed for by the Virement Policy of Drakenstein Municipality as approved by Council.

56.2 Explanation of variances greater than 10%: Final Budget and Actual amounts

56.2.1. Statement of financial position

i) Current Assets

Inventory

In terms of GRAP 17, Capital Spares held in stores, are classified as PPE and thus excluded from Inventory for AFS.

Receivables from exchange transactions

VAT also included in budget estimation. Increase in debtors estimated due to increase in tariffs.

- Receivables from Non-exchange transactions

The unpredictability of traffic fines debtors, resulted in receivables from non-exchange transactions being under budgeted.

- Cash and cash equivalents

Long-term loans taken up, but not yet utilised and thus reinvested.

- VAT Receivables

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

Current portion of long-term receivables

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

ii) Non-current Assets

- Long-term Receivables

The actuals are more than the budgeted amount due to an increase in impairment calculated and adjusted on the amounts.

Investment Property

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

- Intangible assets

incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

- Heritage assets

The budget for Heritage assets was included with that of PPE for budget purposes.

- Non-current investments

Additional investments identified after budget approval.

iii) Current Llabilities

- Provisions

During the period under review the provision for landfill site increased dramatically due to legislative requirements.

Current portion of Post employment benefits

Post employment benefits were included in the budget item for Non-current provisions.

Payables

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

Unspent Conditional Grants

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

- Finance lease liability

Finance leases were not identified at time of budgeting.

iv) Non-current Liabilities

- Long-term Liabilities

Less loans taken up than anticipated.

- Finance lease liability

Finance leases were not identified at time of budgeting.

Non-current Provisions

During the period under review the provision for landfill site increased dramatically due to legislative requirements.

Post employment benefits

Post employment benefits were included in the budget item for Non-current provisions.

y) Net Assets

- Statutory Funds

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

- Reserves

Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

- Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit)

The variance is due to all prior period adjustments - refer to note 40 and incorrect budget assumptions.

56.2.2. Statement of financial performance

i) Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions

- Property Rates - Penalties imposed and collection charges

Income was less than anticipated, due to increased credit control and debt collection measures.

Licences and Permits

More licences issued than anticipated.

Government Grants and Subsidies

Allocation from Department of Human Settlements includes funds administered and paid directly by the department to the appointed service provider.

129

ii) Revenue from Exchange Transactions - Interest earned - External Investments

- Increase in investment portfolio and unforeseen increase in the prime interest rate resulted in more interest received.
- Other income

- Incorrect budget assumptions were used to budget for this item.

 Gains on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment

 Amount or impact of possible gains could not be estimated at time of budget compilation.

iii) Expenditure

- General expenditure
- Underspending due to gazetted allocation on housing including funding being administered directly by the provincial department.
- Loss on disposal of assets
- Amount or impact of possible losses could not be estimated at time of budget compilation.

56.2.3. Capital Expenditure per Function

- Community and Social Services Underspending on various projects.



APPENDIX A
DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY: SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

						20000	2	
EXTERNAL LOANS	Interest Rate	Loan Number	Redeemable Date	Balance at 30 June 2015	Received during the period	Capitalised during the period	Redeemed/ written off during the	Balance at 30 June 2016
	ļ		,	œ	2	œ	Delica R	œ
ANNIITY AND OTHER I DANS								
DBSA	11 47%	1024R5/A	2040	759 404 677	•	(
8380	0, 17.11	40040E/E	2019	1/0,104,02	O	0	5,550,012	20,911,665
CBS2	0.70%	103463/3	2019	5,865,706	0	0	1,323,360	4,542,345
DBOA	10.026%		2024	84,671,573	0	0	6,143,469	78,528,104
UBSA				0	281,397,906	0	0	281,397,906
NEDBANK	12.65%	49793540000	2018	42,792,668	0	0	12,546,621	30,246,046
NEDBANK	10.22%	1957327022	2015	312	0	0	0	312
NEDBANK	10.64%		2021	52,661,480	0	0	6,655,668	46,005,811
NEDBANK	8.18%		2017	16,711,508	0	0	8,019,612	8,691,896
NEDBANK	8.63%		2019	16,970,256	0	0	3,719,335	13,250,921
NEDBANK	9.14%		2022	97,436,371	0	0	10,462,637	86,973,734
NEDBANK	7.75%		2016	26,096,406	0	0	26,096,406	(0)
NEDBANK	8.79%		2018	25,159,812	0	0	7,672,665	17,487,147
NEDBANK	9.93%		2025	197,762,135	0	0	12,375,633	185,386,502
NEDBANK	8.74%		2018	2,037,865	0	0	622,728	1,415,137
ABSA BANK	9.40%		2020	5,200,000	0	0	857,606	4,342,394
ABSA BANK	9.21%		2020	13,178,699	0	0	2,181,551	10,997,148
ABSA BANK	8.58%		2017	8,651,314	0	0	4,143,318	4,507,997
ABSA BANK	9.15%		2019	14,347,834	0	0	3,118,547	11,229,287
SIANDARD BANK	9.94%		2019	0	6,723,010	0	0	6,723,010
STANDARD BANK	10.26%		2021	0	6,410,000	0	0	6,410,000
SIANDARD BANK	10.08%		2023	50,489,178	0	0	4,351,354	46,137,824
STANDARD BANK	10.25%	72154314	2017	10,748,684	0	0	5,105,255	5,643,429
STANDARD BANK	10.40%	72154411	2020	30,376,478	0	0	4,904,635	25,471,843
INCA	8.30%		2016	4,263,177	0	0	4,263,177	0
INCA	10.03%		2018	9,355,909	0	0	2,818,927	6,536,981
TOTAL ANNUITY LOANS AND OTHER				741,239,040	294,530,916	0	132,932,517	902,837,439
						:		
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS				741,239,040	294,530,916	0	132,932,517	902,837,439

PZ

APPENDIX B1

ናን - -	RECON	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED		PERFORMANCE (F	FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)	ENDITURE BY STA	INDARD CLASS	FICATION			
34 147						2015/2016					
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	ADJUSTED BUDGET	SHIFTING OF FUNDS (i.t.o. e31 of the MFIMA)	ADJUSTMENTS (i.to. Council approved by law)	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED	VARIANCE	ACTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF ORIGINAL BUDGET
ONNO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	-	2	69	4	ıО	9	7	00	67	ę	4
REVENUE - STANDARD									,	2	=
GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	243,281,701	85,981,697	339,263,398	0	•	339,263,398	366,665,983	0	27,402,585	108.1%	150 784
Executive and Council	12,953,071	2,070,000	15,023,071	0	0	15,023,071	19,668,588	-	4 645 517	130 087	120.6 78
Budget and Treasury Office	225,441,818	2,433,873	227,875,691	0	0	227,875,691	248,933,367		21 057 676	100 200	131.8%
Corporate Services	4,886,813	91,477,823	96,364,636		0	96,364,636	98,064,029	• •	1.699.393	108.2%	710.4%
COMMUNITY TARKE FOREIC SATELY	183,013,102	2,880,408	185,893,510	•	0	185,893,510	143,165,105		(42.728 An5)	77.0%	ZUUD. / %
Community and Social Services	16,185,066	(108,880)	16,076,186	0	0	16,076,186	16,502,209	· c	426.023	202 COT	(8.2%)
Sport and Recreation	5,099,394	(1,433,439)	3,665,955	0	0	3,665,955	2.643.526		(1 022 429)	72.7%	702.0%
Public Salety	80,936,675	(13,188,632)	67,748,043	6	0	67,748,043	71.291.838	0 6	3 543 705	405 30	%8.FC
Mousing	80,779,326	17,624,000	98,403,326	0	0	98,403,326	52,727,531		(45,675,795)	103.270	08.1%
	12,640	(12,640)	0	0	٥	0	0		200	20.00	85.05 80.00
COMUNIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DERVICES	20,895,257	2,487,195	23,382,452	•	0	23,382,452	22,238,568		(1.143.884)	95.1%	406 40
Manning and Economic Development	6,608,628	(C)	6,608,628	•	0	6,608,628	6,439,331	0	(169.297)	92.10	074,001
Koad Iransport	14,286,629	2,000,001	16,286,630	0	0	16,286,630	15,102,852		(1.183.778)	20,790	87.4% 104
TO A DAY OF STOREGION	0	487,194	487,194	0	0	487,194	696,385	0	209 191	34.7%	705.7%
I KALING SERVICES	1,432,142,712	(106,012,688)	1,326,130,024	0	0	1,326,130,024	1,323,499,750		(2.630.274)	0.0%	0.0%
Electricity	983,120,519	(30,667,633)	952,452,886	0	O	952,452,886	948,587,416		(3.865.470)	00 497	32.4%
	186,114,462	(5,442,857)	180,671,605	0	0	180,671,605	183,857,180	0	3.185.575	101 882	%C.0%
Waste water Management	132,795,574	22,116,545	154,912,119	0	0	154,912,119	154,385,582	0	(526,537)	762 00	90.0% 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Other	731,271,081	(92,018,743)	38,093,414	Б	0	38,093,414	36,669,572	0	(1,423,842)	%6.3%	78.2%
TOTAL REVENUE - STANDARD	4 970 222 772	14 669 9001	0 000 000 7	ľ	0	0	0		0	%0.0	%00
	1,013,00,113	(805,500,4)	1,674,559,364	В	0	1,874,669,384	1,855,569,407	0	(19,099,977)	%0'66	9R 7%
EXPENDITURE - STANDARD											
GOVERNAM CE AND ADMINISTRATION	263,953,822	(43,156,283)	220,797,539	•	0	220,797,539	202,505,518	0	18.292.024	04 707	, or 94
Executive and Council	55,369,873	(26,243,710)	29,126,163	0	0	29,126,163	18.063.872		11 062 201	, ec ca	60.6%
Comorate Sources	60,935,891	3,406,026	64,341,917	0	0	64,341,917	59,128,770	0	5.213.147	97.0.70	32.0%
COMMINITYNAND PIRE IC SAFETY	342 689 622	(20,318,589)	127,329,459	0	0	127,329,459	125,312,876	0	2,016,583	98.4%	84 0%
Community and Social Services	78,000,000	0.2043,402)	UaT,#62,286	•	0	332,254,160	290,691,854	0	41,562,308	87.5%	84.8%
Sport and Recreation	70,030,000	3,303,312	740,088,02	0	0	29,995,647	28,683,624	0	1,312,023	95.6%	107.5%
Public Sefety	118 734 746	(17 BR) A15)	09,009,400	0	0 (59,569,405	56,037,013	0	3,532,392	94.1%	79.5%
Housing	122,238,818	21 575 950	142 844 777		5 (98,874,331	96,515,487	0	2,358,844	%9'26	82.7%
Health	6.435,126	(6.435.128)	1	-	5 6	143,814,777	109,455,730	0	34,359,047	76.1%	89.5%
ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	153,690,916	(541.954)	153 148 982	> <	0 6	0 66 67 66 6	0	0	0	%0.0	%0.0
Planning and Economic Development	41,761,323	(5.599.351)	36.161.972	•	> 0	103,146,962	147,090,758	0	6,058,204	%0'96	95.7%
Road Transport	111,929,593	(1,585,519)	110.344.074	•	> 0	440 944 074	34,187,132	0	1,974,840	94.5%	81.9%
Enviromental Protection	0	6.642.916	B 642 916	- C	5 6	10,344,074	926,783,901	0	3,506,148	%8.96	95.5%
TRADING SERVICES	1,147,620,918	50,545,797	1,198,166,715		· c	4 400 400 746	007,000,000	0 (577,216	%0.0	%0.0
Electricity	785,271,318	24,300,571	809,571,889	0		809 571 889	ROR 416 401	9 0	26,381,870	97.8%	102.1%
Water	123,017,078	5,680,516	128,697,594	0	0	128 697 594	123 779 797	> 0	0,100,580	%9.6%	102.7%
Waste Water Management	115,596,630	4,648,145	120,244,775	0	. 0	120,244,775	117,455,004	, c	7817,787	96.2%	100.6%
Waste Management	123,735,892	15,916,565	139,652,457	0	0	139,652,457	124,133,553	0	15.518.904	88 0%	101.6%
TOTAL EXPENDITIBE STANDARD	4 907 965 379	0	0	0	0	٥	٥				8.2.20
SURPLUS/INDEFECTY FOR THE YEAR	(30 E32 ROE)	(2,487,302)	1,804,367,376	9 (0	1,904,367,376	1,812,072,976	0	92,294,400	85.2%	95.0%
	Inninganiani	I management I	(40) (50¢)	0	3	(28,697,992)	43,496,431		(73,194,423)	.146.5%	-152.4%

APPENDIX B2 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY MUNICIPAL VOTE)

				:		2015/2016					
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	ADJUSTED BUDGET	SHIFTING OF FUNDS (i.t.o. s31 of the MFIMA)	ADJUSTMENTS (I.t.o. Council approved by law)	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE	VARIANCE	ACTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF ORIGINAL BUDGET
	1	2	6	4	117		_	a		Ş	
Revenue by Vote									B	2	11
Office of the Municipal Manager	0	0	0		G	•	c	•	•	•	
Corporate Services	16,010,956	2.085.825	18.096.781	0		18.008.781	22 300 412	0 0	0 000 000	%0:0	0.0%
Community Services	313,493,739	2.823.497	316.317.236	0		346 347 236	27.4.207.700	> 0	(4,302,031)	123.8%	139.9%
Financial Services	225,441,818	2.433,873	227.875.691	• 0	-	227 875 691	240 181 072	- c	120,919,74	86.7%	87.5%
Planning and Economic Development	6,621,269	(12,641)	6.608.628			6 608 638	270,101,874	> c	(21,305,382)	109.3%	110.5%
Infrastructure Services	1,317,764,993	(11,993,945)	1,305,771,048			1.305 771 048	1 303 300 588	> C	417,003	93.7%	93.5%
Total Revenue by Vote	1,879,332,774	(4,663,390)	1,874,669,384	0	0	1.874.669.384	1.855 589 407		40 000 077	%8.88 88.88	98.9%
						- notanati ini	104 cooloool	3	13,033,977	%0'68	38.7%
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated								•			
Office of the Municipal Manager	6,581,304	(1,755,823)	4,825,481	0	0	4.825.481	3 471 272	-	1 254 200	30	1
Corporate Services	94,360,915	2,170,842	96,531,757	0		96.531,757	60 143 532	0 0	802,4CD, 3CC 900 9C	2000	52.7%
Community Services	479,877,746	41,081,532	520,959,278		0	520 959 278	490 776 262	o c	30,300,223	02.3%	63.7%
Financial Services	60,935,891	3.406.026	64.341.917			64.341.017	50 247 725	.	4,004,00	34.2%	102.3%
Planning and Economic Development	39,961,174	(2,519,068)	37,442,106	0	0	37 442 108	35 366 881	> •	761,488,4	92.2%	97.4%
Infrastructure Services	1,226,148,248	(45,881,411)	1,180,266,837	0	0	1.180.266.837	1 162 967 305	-	2,073,223	80.48 80.48	88.5%
Total Expenditure by Vote	1,907,865,278	(3,497,902)	1.904.367.376	0	0	1 904 367 37R	1 A12 N72 G7R		20,23,332	80.0%	94.8%
Surplus((Deficit) for the year	(28,532,503)	(1,165,489)	(29,697,992)	0	0	(29.697.992)	43.496.431	>	73 104 422	33.276 4 4 5 5 0	%D'CB

PZ

APPENDIX B3 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE)

						2015/2016					
No.											AHCTHAL
a !		ADJUSTMENTS	FINAL	SHIFTING OF FUNDS	VIREMENT					AUCTUAL	OUTCOME
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL	(i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	ADJUSTMENTS	(i.t.o. s31 of the	approved by	TO SERVICE STATES	ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED		AS % OF FINAL	AS % OF
49	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	EAPENDITURE 8	VARIANCE	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue By Source Procenty rates	240 549 700	741 007	200	•							=
Property rates - penalties & collection chames	1 338 163	467,471,1	4 320 423	0 0	0 6	211,718,003	209,944,888	0	1,773,115	99.2%	%2'66
Service charges - electricity revenue	937,740,259	(25.907.344)	011 839 015	0 0	2 6	1,338,163	1,076,449	0 (261,714	80.4%	80.4%
Service charges - water revenue	156.872.061		156 961 247	> C	9 6	911,832,915	908,328,913	0	3,504,002	%9.66	96.9%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	79.850.821	690,002	80 540 823	0 0	5 0	156,961,247	166,690,714	0	(9,729,467)	106.2%	106.3%
Service charges - refuse revenue	100 313 617	190,000	00,040,023	5 6	0 6	80,540,823	79,059,167	0	1,481,656	98.2%	%0'66
Service charges - other	34.913	(00 1/201)	34 013	9 6	5 6	58,82U,821	97,464,633	0	2,356,188	%9'.26	97.2%
Rental of facilities and equipment	23.479.783	(32 487)	22 447 306	- c	0 6	518,913	80 5	0	745		0.0%
Interest earned - external investments	10 984 880	(10t/20)	12 084 080	- 0	9 (23,447,236	24,434,599	0	(987,303)		104.1%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	10 931 059	36 907	10,504,000	> 0	- ·	13,984,880	19,261,074	0	(5,276,194)	•	175.3%
Dividends received	15 120	oc'oc	10,307,300	> 0	5 6	396, 39601	11,151,109		(183,143)	=	102.0%
Finals	R7 453 756	74E 000 24E)	13,120	0	o (15,120	15,120		0	%0.0	0.0%
Licences and permits	13.505.088		14 036 201	-	P (51,233,420	52,716,212	0	(1,482,792)	102.9%	78.2%
Agency services	000/200/2	513,130	14,020,020	5 6	> 0	14,026,301	15,856,836	0	(1,830,535)	113.1%	117.4%
Transfers recognised - operational	182 871 423	22 940 726	00E 794 4EB	5 6	0 000 000	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%
Other revenue	31 841 533		18 442 590	5 6	(12,038,823)	193,682,335	146,254,561	0	47,427,774	75.5%	80:0%
Gains on disposal of PPE	250 000		000,644,01	5 6	12,038,623	30,482,411	49,559,199		(19,076,788)	162.6%	155.6%
Gains from assets from non exchange transactions	0		מאימפע מיי	- C	9 6	000,062	4,925,000	0 ((4,675,000)	1970.0%	1970.0%
Total Descents forestration contles transfers and contain at an	1 000 000 100	1000		•	1		7	0	0	0.0%	0.0%
Total Neverture (excitating Capital transfers and contributions)	1,826,026,195	(27,689,581)	1,800,336,514	0	0	1,800,336,614	1,786,772,641	0	13,563,973	99,2%	97.7%
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	441.003.937	(F, 2R7, 772)	A25 748 485	•	c	101 411 101			,		
Remuneration of councillors	21,346,235		21.348.235	9 6	- c	435,7 16,165	425,943,373	0 (9,772,792	97.8%	96.6%
Collection cost	0	. 0	0	>	>	51,040,13	D38,860,12	0	292,275	%9.8%	98.6%
Debt Impairment	96,266,610	(11,678,334)	84,588,276	0	0	84.589 276	0 84 580 556	c	14 2000	700	1
Depreciation & asset impairment	178,720,770	(2,000,000)	176,720,770	0	0	176.720.770	172 GA2 7R7		(U02,1)	70.0%	87.9%
Impairment Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	506,111,6	97.3%	96.8%
Finance charges	69,128,330	698'688'6	78,968,199	0	0	78.968.199	76.579.560		000 000 6	02.00	440 000
Kepairs and Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		consinos	97.078	%8.0Tr
Bulk purchases	615,903,666	(23,276,780)	592,626,886	0	0	592,626,886	592,626,886	C	c	100 0%	ěc 90
	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	•	70.00	20.276
Variation services Transfers and grants	23,463,360	116,682,401	140,165,761	0	0	140,165,761	124,187,298	0	15,978,463	88.6%	528.8%
Other expenditure	005,500	(202,000)	492,500	0	0	492,500	492,500	0	0	100.0%	%602
Loss on disposal of PPE	2000000	(69,402,695) 1 R27 A08	369,915,176	0	0 0	369,915,176	315,908,676	0	54,006,500	85.4%	68.8%
Total Expenditure	200 200 200 7	OUT, 120,1	2000		3	3,827,408	2,673,381	0	1,154,027	0.0%	0.0%
	077'000'106'1	(3,487,502)	1,904,367,376	0	0	1,904,367,376	1,816,997,976	0	87,369,400	95.4%	95.2%
Transfers recognised - canital	(79,839,083)	(24,191,679)	(104,030,762)	0	0	(104,030,762)	(30,225,335)	0	(73,805,427)	29.1%	37.9%
Sumingi(Deficit) after capital transfers & registrations	700 ESS EDS	14 405 4061	14,332,170	0	5	74,332,770	73,721,766				
Taxatlon	(26,332,300)	(qR+/cqL'L)	(28,697,992)	0	0	(29,697,992)	43,486,431	0	(73,805,427)	-146.5%	-152,4%
Surplus(Deficit) after taxation Attributed to microtites	(28,532,506)	(1,165,486)	(29,697,992)	0	0	(29,697,992)	43,496,431	0	(73,805,427)	-146.5%	-152.4%
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(28 522 KDR)	/4 48¢ 40¢\	ייסט בחשי שליי	•	ľ						
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	(wobserions)	(nearcout)	(766,150,63)	Э .	5	(29,697,992)	43,496,431	0	(73,805,427)	-146.5%	.152.4%
Surolus/(Deficit) for the year	738 K32 SMR	(4 42K 46g)	1000 E00 OC	•							
	(Solone)	() ingleson)	(782,180,182)	0	D	(23,697,992)	43,496,431	0	(73,805,427)	-146.5%	-152.4%

APPENDIX B4
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

						2015/2016					
DESCRIPTION		BUDGET ADJUSTIMENTS	FINAL	SHIFTING OF FUNDS	VIREMENT (1.t.o. Council					ACTUAL	ACTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF
	BUDGET	(i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET	(i.t.o. s31 of the MFIMA)	approved by law	FINAL	ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED	VARIANCE	AS % OF FINAL BUDGET	ORIGINAL
	*	2	es	4	10	9	7	60)	00	40	11
Capital expenditure - Vote Multi-vear expenditure											
Office of the Municipal Manager	7,082,500	(7.034.096)	48.404	C	53.896	102 300	7 769	•	100	1	-
Corporate Services	12,770,000		10,062,404	0	3,222,815	13,285,219	12.764.752	0 0	520 467	7.5% OR 1%	100.00
Community Services	27,186,610		33,328,701	0	11,984,908	45,313,609	43,510,693	0	1.802.916	90.1.% 06.0%	160.0%
Finandal Services	0	75,000	75,000	0	207,807	282,807	276,376	. 0	6.431	%2 46	MONON S
Planning and Economic Development	200,000	(328,054)	173,946	0	178,177	352,123	352,122	. 0		100.0%	70.4%
Infrastructure Services	252,340,735	(12,264,559)	240,076,176	0	21,653,421	261,729,597	260,140,622	0	1.588.975	99.4%	103 1%
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	299,879,845	(16,115,214)	283,764,631	0	37,301,024	321,065,655	317,052,334	0	4,013,321	98.7%	105.7%
Single-year expenditure											
Office of the Municipal Manager	0	0 !	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	%0.0
Corporate Services	4,500,000	(1,277,185)	3,222,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0:0	0.0%
Continuity Services	23,884,902	(11,845,696)	12,038,804	0	0	0 (0	0	0	%0:0	0.0%
Dispusing and Expressio Descionment	1 482 000	132,80/	706, 102	5 6	0 0	p (0	0	0	%0'0	%0.0
Infractural card Economic Development	46.016.146	(1,500,000,000)	21 652 494	9 6	00	0 0	0 0	0 4	0	0.0%	%0.0
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	75.957,648	(ACA 656 67A)	37 304 024	9	> <			0	0 6	%0.0	0.0%
Tatel Pential Evnanditing - Vata	275 927 404	/EA 774 928\	224 nem eer		AV 504 AV	Dan see see		3	2	0.0%	0.0%
Color Capital Experience - vote	21 2,031 page	(000111140)	DEB(CB) 170	3	37,307,024	327,065,655	317,052,334	0	4,013,321	88.7%	105.7%
Capital Expenditure - Standard	28 205 000	(4 050 625)	JC E46 9EK	¢	•	400 000					
Evenths and Council	10 927 500	(0.00,000)	4 042 240	3 (•	26,346,363	25,527,938	0	1,018,427	%Z'96	80.5%
Executive and County	75 000	(9,015,100)	1,012,340	5 6	0,0	1,012,340	918,991	0 (93,349	%8.06	8.5%
Comprete Seránes	17 302 500	100,102 R 75 8 00 7	262,007	9 6	<u> </u>	282,807	2/6,3/6	0 •	6,431	97.7%	368.5%
Community and number endsty	20 AAR 112	4 068 284	017,102,02	5	> •	812,102,02	24,332,571	0 •	918,647	96.4%	140.6%
Community and Social Services	4.436.302	(3.944.975)	491.327	9 6	> C	31,512,400	24,054,08 107 80A	0 0	1,081,517	%9.98	100.0%
Sport and Recreation	23,339,810	605,275	23,945,085	0	0	23.945.085	23.264.756		680 330	07.2%	9.7%
Public Safety	1,270,000	2,550,009	3,820,009	0	0	3,820,009	3.672,362	0	147 647	31.2.70 06.1%	280.7%
Housing	1,400,000	1,856,045	3,256,045	0	0	3,256,045	3,085,040	0	171,005	94.7%	220.4%
Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0.0	%0.0
Economic and environmental services	1 082 000	(705,315)	62,291,925	0 0	0	62,291,925	61,588,444	0	703,481	%6-98	97.8%
Road Transport	61 015 240	(1,041,310) 526 10c	040,030 64 644 346	5 6	0 0	340,090	340,689	0		400.0%	17.2%
Environmental Profession	0,010,010	075,100 409,889	086,14C,10	0 0	0	346,146,10	500,067,947	0 (673,399	98.9%	99.8%
Trading services	254.189.141	(53 474 242)	200,000 200 A14 A06			200,000	400 505 004	> 6	30,082	0.U%	%0.0
Electricity	57,316,592	(22.981.817)	34.334.775	9 6	•	34 324 775	23 DED AAR	> 0	7,209,895	%4.62 %4.63	78.5%
Water	86.632.105	(14.474.579)	72,157,526	0 0	€	72 457 525	72 001 087	> 0	176,000	80.00	59.3%
Waste Water Management	91,115,444	(9.249,622)	81.865.822	0	<u> </u>	81.865.823	81 540 480	0 0	205 343	% S.	83.2%
Waste Management	19,125,000	(6,768,224)	12,356,776	0	0	12.356.776	11.903.988	· C	A52 788	0/0:26	98.5%
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	001/201	%0°C	0.2.270
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	375,837,493	(54,771,838)	321,065,655	0	0	321,065,655	317,052,334		4.013.321	20 Zo.	0.076
					1	Total Control	Total Control			50.1.00	P4:40

	_			_	_	_		_	_	-	-
Funded by:						_					
National Government	39,687,630	18,448,059	58,135,689	0	0	58.135.689	57,863,987	0	271 702	90 5%	145 20/
Provincial Government	11,618,947	4.649,448	16,268,395	0	0	16.268.395	15 932 778		i	70.00	0,000
District Municipality	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	, c	> 6	200	8000
Other transfers and grants	0	0	0	0 0	0		· c	0	> C	0.00	800
Transfers recognised - capital	51,306,577	23,097,507	74,404,084	0	0	74.404.084	73.796.766	9	27.1 702	0.0 744	143.0%
Public contributions & donations	-			0	C			• 6	70.6	20°C	9/01/24
Borrowing	294,530,916	(66,452,996)	228,077,920	0	0	228,077,920	226,357,987	0	1,719,933	%6 5%	76 9%
Internally generated funds	30,000,000	(11,416,349)	18,583,651	0	0	18.583,651	16,897,581	C	1.686.070	% C C C C	76.3%
Total Capital Funding	375,837,493	(54,771,838)	321,065,655	0	0	321,065,655	317.052,334		3.677.704	762 80	24.4%
								•			

PZ

APPENDIX B5

AFFENDIA BS RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CASH FLOW

Description	Budget Adjustments (1.t.o. s28) 2 2 (8,975,866) 22,848,735 35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439) 0	Final adjustments budget 3 3 1,566,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (16,967,777) (6,967,777)	Final Budget 6 1,586,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	Actual Outcome 7 1,461,510,571 205,237,086 0 30,398,888 15,120	Variance 9	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Ome Actual Outcome Final as % of Original Budget
1,575,389,521 182,871,423 51,306,577 21,915,939 15,120 (1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) (694,500) (1,515,123,281) (694,500) (1,515,123,281) (1,515,123,281) (1,515,123,281) (1,515,123,281) (1,515,123,381) (1,515,123,368) (1,515,123,368)	(8,975,866) 22,849,735 35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439)	3 1,566,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	6 1,586,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	7 1,461,510,571 205,237,086 0 30,398,888 15,120	o	_	
1,575,399,521 182,871,423 51,306,577 21,915,939 15,120 (1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) (694,500) ATIES 246,562,461 (364,562,461 (364,562,368) (364,562,368)	(8,975,866) 22,848,735 35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439)	1,566,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777)	1,586,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	1,461,510,571 205,237,086 0 30,398,888 15,120		10	- 11
wers and other ment - operating ment - capital ment - capital ds ds ds ds ds e charges rs and Grants rs and Grants cows FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES ds on disposal of PPE assets draw(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (364,562,368) ds (364,562,368)	(8,975,866) 22,849,735 35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,456) (9,839,439)	1,566,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (16,967,777) (694,500)	1,586,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	1,461,510,571 205,237,086 0 30,398,888 15,120			
1,575,389,521 182,871,423 51,306,577 21,915,939 15,120 (69,128,338) (69,128,338) (69,128,338) (69,4500) 246,562,461 289,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,562,368)	(8,975,866) 22,848,735 35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439) 0	7,566,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (16,967,777) (694,500)	1,586,423,655 205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	7,461,510,571 205,237,086 0 30,398,888 15,120		i	6
182,871,423 51,306,577 21,915,939 15,120 (69,128,338) (69,128,338) (69,128,338) (69,562,461 246,562,461 (364,562,368) (364,562,368) (364,562,368)	22,848,735 35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439)	205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (18,967,777) (694,500)	205,721,158 86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	205,237,086 0 30,398,888 15,120	104,913,084	93.3%	92.8%
51,306,577 21,915,939 15,120 (1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) 246,562,461 226,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,623,368)	35,207,135 3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439)	86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (694,500)	86,513,712 24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	0 30,398,888 15,120	484,072	%0.66 66 66 66	112.2%
21,915,939 15,120 (1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) 246,562,461 250,000 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,562,368)	3,000,000 0 (34,726,458) (9,839,439)	24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (177,96,777) (694,500)	24,915,939 15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	30,398,888 15,120	86,513,712		%0.0
15,120 (1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) 246,562,461 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,562,368)	(34,726,458)	15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	15,120 (1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	15,120	(5,482,950)	#	138.7%
(1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) 246,562,461 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,623,368)	(34,726,456)	(1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	(1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	_	ō	%0:0	%0:0
(1,515,123,281) (69,128,338) (694,500) 246,562,461 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,623,368)	(9,839,439)	(1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)	(1,549,849,737) (78,967,777) (694,500)				
(69,128,338) (694,500) 246,562,461 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,623,368)	(9,839,439)	(78,967,777)	(78,967,777) (694,500)	(1,397,923,024)	(151,926,713)		92.3%
(694,562,461 246,562,461 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,023,368)	0 248	(694,500)	(694,500)	(76,579,560)	(2,388,217)		110.8%
246,562,461 250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) (364,023,368)	7 546 400	AC3 575 576		0	(694,500)	0.0%	0.0%
250,000 289,000 (364,582,368) (364,023,368)	601.616,7	010,110,402	254,077,570	222,659,081	31,418,489	87.6%	90.3%
250,000 289,000 (364,562,368) TIES (364,023,368)		_					
250,000 289,000 (384,582,368) (364,023,368)							
289,000 (364,562,368) (364,023,368)	0	250,000	250,000	_	(7,348,381)		e.
(364,562,368)	0	289,000	289,000	521,630	(232,630)	180.5%	180.5%
(364,023,368)	(54 771 838)	(309.790.530)	(309.790.530)	(333.042.563)	23.252.033	107.5%	91.4%
	(54,771,838)	(309,251,530)	(309,251,530)		15,671,022	105.1%	89.3%
CASU CI ONE EDOM EINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Recepts							
ing long term/refinancing 294,	0	294,530,916	294,530,916	294,530,916	0		
Increase / (decrease) in consumer deposits 731,854	0	731,854	731,854	2,782,081	(2,050,226)	380.1%	380.1%
	0 1		1000		0,000		
	0	(133,214,080)	(133,214,060)		(3,343,848)		
NET CASH FROM(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES 162,048,690	0	162,048,690	162,048,690	167,442,866	(5,394,175)	103.3%	103.3%
NET INCREASE! (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD 44,587,783 (4	(47,256,730)	106,874,731	106,874,731	65,179,395	41,695,335	-12%	-17%
124,164,246	(130,497,499)	254,661,745	254,661,745	259,525,666	(4,863,921)	101.9%	209.0%
168,752,029	(192,784,446)	361,536,475	361,536,475	324,705,061	41,695,335	89.8%	192.4%

APPENDIX C DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF THE MFMA, 56 OF 2003

. 1					Quarterly Receipts	Receipts								
7.4										Quarterly Exp	Quarterly Expenditure (Capital & Operating)	Operating)		
		OPENING					•							
DESCRIPTION	FUNDER	1 JULY 2015	September	December	March	June		Interest Received	September	December	Manah	-	-	CLOSING BALANCE
NATIONAL GOVENMENT (Unconditional Grant)					_	×	~	02	2	æ	œ	DZ.	8 ∝	30 JUNE 2016
TRUST FUND : INDIGENT POLICY FUNDS	Mational Government	0	(40,352,000)	(32,282,000)	(24,211,000)	0	(96.845.000)	c	2000					
		-	(40,352,000)	(32,282,000)	(24,211,000)	0	(96,845,000)	0	23,000,458	20,513,098	25,942,793	26,523,651	96,845,001	0.59
NATIONAL GOVENIMENT (Conditional Grant)									Der james	20,512,086	25,942,793	26,523,651	96,845,001	0.59
TRUST FUND : CMIP PROJECTS	National Government	(34,817)	(2.900.000)	/17 883 fnm	742 Nea ones	•								
TRUST FUND : BUCKET ERADICATION; WC056	National Government	(755)	0	(000,000,11)	(nor'cor'ci)	0 0	(34,046,000)	0	0	16,427,874	3,690,823	13.927.297	34 045 003	
TOTAL FIND OF DOCUMENTS TO THE PLAN	National Government	(43,997)	0	0	, 0	0 0	5 6	0	0	0	0	0	O C	(34,823.92)
FMG TRAINING CDANT	National Government	Đ	(1,450,000)	0	0	9 6	(4 450 000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(134.63)
TRUST FINDS GRANT	National Government	(428,400)	O	0	0	0 0	(000,000,1)	0 0	0	552,129	0	897,869	1,449,998	(45,886.83)
TRUST FUND COMMINITY DEV WODERS ANDWAY	National Covernment	(15,578)	0	0	0	-	· c	0 0	0 0	0	0	400,000	400,000	(28.400 00)
TRUST FUND : ELECTRIFICATION FLYDING	National Government	(523,482)	(108,000)		0	0	(108.000)	0	0 0	0 (0	13,442	13,422	(2,155.81)
EPWP: ROADS AND CLEANSING	National Covernment	(5/8,315)	(1,629,000)	(1,000,000)	(1,371,000)	0	(4,000,000)	0	0 23	0 000	36,792	12,178	107,970	(523,512,43)
EPWP-STORMWATER BASIC SERVICES OR THAMB	National Government	0 8	(445,000)	(334,000)	(333,000)	O.	(1,112,000)	0	5	272,010	11,166	3,920,369	4,515,131	(64,163.56)
		(E)	D .	0	0	0	0	0	0	en'ny 0	o ¢	1,091,446	1,112,000	00'0
		(1,624,357)	(6,532,000)	(19.247 000)	(44 DRT Abril	1					•	>	5	(13.00)
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT (Conditional Grant)					fond took i	9	(40,718,000)	0	67,334	17,516,829	3,797,780	20.282 SDH	A4 644 645	
TRUST FUND : PROCLAIMED ROADS SUBSIDIES	Provincial Government	©	0	-0	(14.578.782)		764 £30 Jone		 				C10'440'14	(895,842)
TRUST FUND - 4068 HUSE WAD SKENKING	Provincial Government	(896,503)	0	0	0	- c	(201,016,41)	0 6	0	4,968,025	4,469,623	5,141,114	14.578.762	sac 9/
TRUST FUND DROMMEDADIS STDEET EVO	Provincial Government	(920,804)	Ó	0	0	0 0	· c	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	(0.2.0) (956 502 50)
TRUST FUND : HOUSING SCHEME 49 PRO 1.2	Provincial Government	0	0	0	0	(542,027)	(542,027)	0 6	0 6	0	0	0	0	(920,603,70)
TRUST FUND : HOUSING PROJECT 59	Provincial Government	0	0	0	0	(311,246)	(311,246)	> c	0 0	0	0	542,028	542,028	0.60
NEW SIYAZAMA	Provincial Government	(022,162,17)	0 (0	0	0	0	0) ¢	0 0	0 1	311,247	311,247	090
ERF 2220	Provincial Government	(796,653)	D 6	(196,779)	0	(1,217,485)	(1,414,244)	0	0	,	00	10,405,204	10,405,204	(6,826,015,42)
GOUDA	Provincial Government	(2,126,498)		0 Vans 7777	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	2,236,426	2,236,426	0.00
TRIET CIND - VINCETON	Provincial Government	(453,180)	0	0	(Izo,ous)	(31,000)	(1,043,586)	0	0	0	0	2.228.530	0 228 630	(798,653,13)
TRIST FIND : BATANA	Provincial Government	0	0	0	· c	0 (654 545)	0	0	0	0	0	0	000,000,000	(841,553.63)
TRUST FILM SYARHALA	Provincial Government	0	0	0	0	(000,000)	(324,345)	0 (0	0	0	554,545	554.5451	(453,180.00)
TRUST FUND : AMSTELHOF PROJECT 35	Provincial Covernment	0	0	0	0	(12,616,793)	(12.616.793)	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	000
TRUST FUND: LIBRARY GRANT (PROV)	Provincial Government	(10,348)	0	0	0	0	0	0	- -	0 0	0 (12,616,793	12,616,783	00'0
TRUST FUND : SPORTFONDS	Provincial Government	(207,515)	(4,472,333)	(4,472,333)	(4,472,334)	0	(13,417,000)	0	0		- c	0	0	(10,347,77)
MUNICIPAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT GRANT(MSIG)	Provincial Government	0	1000 000	(000'006')	0 0	0	(1,900,000)	0	0	0	324.350	13,382,506	13,382,506	(7,520,663.44)
TRUST FUND : LIBRARY BUILDING GRANT	Provincial Government	(20,791)	0	-	0 0	0 0	(830,000)	0	0	179,698	186,347	583.954	944,956	(4,562,558.57)
TOUGHT FUND : MANAGEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAMM	Provincial Government	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	062,536	(5.06)
TRUST FUND : WORTHAND CENTRAL STORY THESE	Provincial Government	(19,033)	0	0	0	(000,000)	(300,000)	0 (0	0	0	300,000	300.000	(20,791.16)
_	Provincial Government	(25,100)	0	0	0		0 0	0 0	φ (0	0	0	0	4.00 4.00
	Provincial Government	(10,000)	0	0	Φ	, c	5 6	> (0	0	0	0	0	(18,032,83)
- CANCA	Provincial Government	0	0	0	0	0 0		-	0 0	0	0	6	0	(10,000,00)
_	Provincial Government	0 (0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	- c	0 (0	0	0	0.00
WATER (FOU	Provincial Government	0 0	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	2 0	0 6	0 0	0	0	00'0
	Provincial Covernment	0 6	D (0	0	0	0	0	, c	> 0	<u> </u>	0	0	0.00
	Provincial Government	- c	5 6	0 (0	0	0	0	0	, 0	0 0	0 6	0	0.00
"	Provincial Government	0	o c	0 0	D	0	0	0	0	0	9 6	-	0	0.00
TRUST FUND : MBEKWENI MULTIPUR CENTRE	Provincial Government	0	0 0		> 0	٥ ,	0 (0	0	0	0		5 6	0.00
				,	5	0	0	D	0	0	0	0	0 0	000
												•	5	0.00

TRUST FUND HOUSING CONSUMER EDUCATION TR-INV LAND FOR PROV OF INDURES PURPOSE	Provincial Government Provincial Government	0 (51,093)	00	0 0	00	0 0	00	00	00	00	0 0	0	0	0.00
ARBOR CITY AWARD TRUST FUND: RBIG	Provincial Government Provincial Government	0 (5,818,339)	00	0 0	(37.727.78)	0 (4,978,999)	0 (000 000 00)	00	00	00	0	0 9		00'0
TRUST FUND : LAND REGISTRATION	Provincial Government		0	0	0	0	O CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	9 0	, 0	00	0	0 0	26,646,502	(15,971,836,94)
TRUST FUND: CABLES: 88KV PROJECT	Provincial Government	0 0	0 0	0 0	00	0 0	00	00	0	0 0	0	0	0	0.00
TRUST FUND : INFRASTRUCTURE SUB DIVISION	Provincial Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0 0	0 0	0.00
TRUST FUND: ERF 2220:STROMWATER UPGRADE	Provincial Government	÷°	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1.00)
TRUST FUND : INTEGRATED FOOD & NUTRITION	Provincial Government	9 6	> C	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 6	0 (0 (0	0	0	0	0.00
T/FUND: BERG RIVER POLLUTION PROJECT	Provincial Government	(31.847)	, 0	0 0	o c	3 C	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 (D (0	00.00
TRUST FUND : VPUU	Provincial Government	0	0	0	(500,003)	0	(200,000)	0 0	00	> c	022 220	0 472 478	0	(31,847.19)
T/FUND: TARRING OF SIDE WALKS OR THAMBO	Provincial Government	(47,447)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412,130	ominos	0.00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (TAXI RANK)	Provincial Government	(2,429,791)	0	D	(5,300,000)	0	(6,300,000)	0	0	0	0	2,739,357	2,739,367	(47,440.03) (4 990.433 SM
TRUST FUND : TRAINING LEVY	Provincial Government	(2,678,270)	(873,036)	(107,550)	(219,127)	(122,534)	(1,322,247)	0	0	832,221	116,218	373,782	1,322,220	(2,678,298,54)
RANTATION: REPORTING WATERWAIN BURKEN		0 6	0 0	0 0	0 (0 (0	0	0	0	D	0	0	000
INVESTIGATE WATER & SEW BACKVARY DWELLED	O. Prince	0 6	2 6	9 6	9 6	0 0	D (0 (0	0	0	0	0	00'0
WATER & SEWER: MASTERPLANS (SARON&GOUDA)	Offer	0	-		0 0	0 0	0 6	5 6		0 0	0 1	0	0	00'0
			•	•	>	>	>	>	9	0	0	0	0	00:0
		(42,042,583)	(6,275,369)	(7,582,436)	(62,918,809):	(16,953,833)	(93,730,449)	0	0	5,979,943	11,852,443	74,006,684	91.839.071	(43.943.084)
														(notional)
OTHER GRANTS (Unconditional Grants)		į	1	,										
BULK WATER RESOURCE STUDY PAARLSWELL	Office	(87,780)	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ó	(87.780.22)
THE EMERGENCY KILSTON HAMBOINE SELLCE	Cother	(1,191,615)	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,191,614,69)
TRUST FUND : IDP - BOK	Other	(219,298)	0 (0	0	0	c	0	0	O	0	0	0	(219,298,26)
TRUST FUND : COMPUTER HANDMARK DISAS (EX	Other	(40,001)	Б (0 0	0 (6	0 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	(40,000.50)
THE DIMENTAL POSSES SINTENIES AVETTICAR	Office of the second	(920)	0 0	0	200	E3 (0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	(826.19)
THIND HERMON WATER AANSTUTINGS	Offer	(44)			> c		- c	D 6	0 (0 (0	0	0	(481.82)
TA:TOEKENING VIR INFRASTRUK PROJEKT CWI.	Other	(800.559)	, 0		> c	> 5		- e	0 0	D 4	0 (0	0	(44.21)
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORP SUPPORT FUND	Other	(205,310)	0	0				9 6	0 0	> 0	0	0 (0 ((800,559.09)
TRUST FUND : BULK SERVICES WATER & SEWER	Other	(4,545,468)	(83,799)	(102,896)	(65,400)	0	(251,895)	0	0	400.595	9 6	0 0	O VOICE	(205,310.01)
TRUST FUND: BULK SERV LEVY ELECTRICAL	Other	(612,772)	0	0	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Opportunit.	(FC.707,08C,P)
		(7,704,165)	(83,799);	(102,696)	(65.400)		G98 45C)	-	-	Ann mar	•	,		
									>	cac'not	P	B	400,585	(7,555,485)
GAURENTEES AND DONATIONS TRUST FUND (TIM DU TOIT EDENROSEAL WATER	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0		-	900
TRUST FUND : JOHN MILLER SUBDIV ERF 413	Officer	ó	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	000
T/FUND : CHATEL ONTWIKKELAARS (WAARBORG)	Offer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000
PROJECT 58 (GUARANTEE)	Officer	(623,636)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(823 835 7m)
COLIN D BROWN GUARANTEE PIPELINE BUILD	Offier	(1,300,000)	0	0	0	0	۵	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1 300 000 IV
DONATIONS WATER WEEK	Other	(27,336)	0 (0	D.	(51,053)	(51,063)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(78.387.52)
TOUGH TOWN THE WARE & THESE TENDERS.	Online Company	(181,727)	0 (0	0	0	0	0	109,972	0	486	187,824	286,291	(483.436.47)
INCOMO GUNTANA EEST V KENSBURS BURGERSUK	Oliver	(36,486)	D	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(38,488.00)
		(2,781,186)	0	0	0	(51,053)	(54,063)	0	109,972	0	485	187,824	298,291	(2.533.948)
														fet-class (m)
		(54,152,294)	(53,243,168)	(59,184,134)	(102,162,209)	(17,004,885)	(231,594,396)	0	24,042,765	44,410,486	41,593,512	120,980,750	231,027,472	(54,719,215)

1000

· ·